060220-EC

SEMINOLE ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

Petition to Determine Need for

Electric Power Plant

March 2006

Appendices



DOCUMENT NUMPER-DATE

-- ADDINGSION CLET

APPENDICES

060220-EC

| Appendix A | Summary of Ser | ninole's Existing | g Generation |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|

- Appendix B Seminole Interconnections with Other Utilities
- Appendix C Pace Global Energy Services Report
- Appendix DSeminole's Forecasts of Consumers, Energy Sales and
Coincident Peak Demands
- Appendix E Computer Models Used in Seminole's Resource Planning
- Appendix F Seminole's Fuel Price Forecast
- Appendix G Seminole's Financial and Economic Assumptions
- Appendix H April 2004 Request For Proposals with Addenda
- Appendix I News Release Regarding April 2004 RFP
- Appendix J Economic Assessment Results
- Appendix K Risk Assessment of Base Load Options
- Appendix L Seminole Members' Conservation and DSM Programs

Appendix A

Summary of Seminole's Existing Generation Resources

| Plant/Unit | % Owned | Туре | MW | In-service Date | Financed by RUS |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|
| SGS Unit 1 | 100 | Coal-fired steam | 665 | 2/1/1984 | Yes |
| SGS Unit 2 | 100 | Coal-fired steam | 665 | 12/31/1984 | No |
| Payne Creek | 100 | Dual fuel (gas, oil) combined cycle | 572 | 1/1/2002 | Yes |
| CR3 | 1.7 | Nuclear | 15 | 3/1/1977 | Yes |

GENERATION FACILITIES

MW ratings are for winter season

Appendix **B**

| Utility Interconnection | Voltage (kV) | Location |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| FPL | 230 | Rice |
| FPL | 230 | Rice |
| FPL | 230 | SGS |
| FPL | 230 | SGS |
| FPL/Lee | 230 | Lee North Cape Tie Point |
| FPL | 230 | Charlotte |
| TECO | 230 | Hardee Sub |
| Hardee Power Partners, Limited | 230 | Hardee Sub |
| PEF | 230 | Vandolah |
| JEA | 230 | Firestone Tie Point |
| City of Ocala | 230 | Ocala #2 Tie Point |
| PEF | 230 | Martin West Tie Point |
| PEF | 230 | Silver Springs Tie Point |
| PEF | 230 | Silver Springs |
| PEF | 230 | Dearmin Tie Point |

Seminole Interconnections with Other Utilities

Note: This table describes the interconnection of physical facilities. The interconnections as described do not necessarily constitute contractual interconnections for purposes of transmission service or interconnections between control areas.

Appendix C

www.paceglobal.com



25 years of setting the pace in energy

Washington

Houston

London

Moscow

Mexico City

Montreal

Columbia

PACE | Global Energy Services

4401 Fair Lakes Court, Suite 400 Fairfax, Virginia 22033-3848 USA Phone: 703-818-9100 Fax: 703-818-9108

Long-Term Solid Fuel Availability Analysis

Prepared for:

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.

July 19, 2005

F-I-N-A-L



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BACKGROUND & OVERVIEW

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("Seminole") retained Pace Global Energy Services, LLC ("Pace Global") to assess from the present through the year 2040 (the "Study Period") the supply availability of petroleum coke, low-sulfur coal, and mid- to high-sulfur coal (collectively referred to as "solid fuel") for proposed new electric generation facilities in Florida. Pace Global analyzed the availability of petroleum coke supply and engaged Hill & Associates Inc. as a subcontractor to evaluate the availability of coal supply for Seminole's new generation. Key findings providing an integrated view on solid fuel availability are presented below; the supporting analysis and commentary underpinning these statements follows in individual reports dedicated to petroleum coke and coal.

KEY FINDINGS

- 1. Seminole's proposed new solid-fuel-fired generation in Florida is expected to require on an annual basis 0.6-8.0 million short tons ("mmt") of petroleum coke and 1.2 mmt or more of coal, in addition to its existing annual requirements of approximately 4.0 mmt of solid fuel. These estimates assume certain fuel heat contents and blends. Seminole's existing and new generation's actual fuel requirements will likely vary from these estimates, but not significantly enough to change materially the conclusions of this report.
- 2. The supply of solid fuel from domestic and foreign sources will be adequate over the Study Period to meet the requirements of Seminole's existing and new generation.
- 3. Seminole's existing and new generation will most likely access petroleum coke supply from Gulf Coast, Midwest, and Caribbean refineries. These facilities currently supply quantities of fuel adequate to meet Seminole's existing and new generation's projected annual requirements.
- 4. Over the Study Period, refineries in the aforementioned regions are anticipated to add incremental coking capacity in response to the increased demand for transportation fuels and more sour, heavy crude streams.
- 5. Coal supply for Seminole's new generation is expected to come from Central Appalachia, Illinois, Northern Appalachia, Colombia, and Venezuela. These coal supply basins over the Study Period are expected to produce at levels sufficient to meet the incremental demand resulting from the commercial operation of Seminole's new generation.



- 6. All of the aforementioned coal supply basins, with the exception of Central Appalachia, are expected either to increase their level of production or have the capability to do so in the future.
- 7. Supply from Central Appalachia will decrease over the Study Period from its present level of 190 mmt, but growth in production in Illinois and Northern Appalachia as well as increased imports will offset the decline in Central Appalachian production.



PACE | Global Energy Services

4401 Fair Lakes Court, Suite 400 Fairfax, Virginia 22033-3848 USA Phone: 703-818-9100 Fax: 703-818-9108

Long-Term Petroleum Coke Supply Availability Analysis

Prepared for:

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.

July 19, 2005

Washington Houston London

Moscow Mexico City

Columbia

Montreal

www.paceglobai.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Key Findings | 1 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Introduction | 2 |
| Pet Coke Background | 3 |
| Supply | 5 |
| Production | 5 |
| Production Capacity | 6 |
| Gulf Coast | 7 |
| Midwest | 88 Q |
| Pet Coke Quality | |
| Consumption | 12 |
| Market Dynamics | 14 |
| Future Pet Coke Production | 15 |
| 2005-2025 | |
| 2026 to 2040 | 15 |



EXHIBITS

| Exhibit 1: | Typical Pet Coke Sulfur Content by Application | . 3 |
|------------|--|-----|
| Exhibit 2: | Pet-Coke Production, 1993-2004 | . 5 |
| Exhibit 3: | Gulf Coast | . 7 |
| Exhibit 4: | Midwest | . 8 |
| Exhibit 5: | Caribbean Region | . 9 |
| Exhibit 6: | Potential Fuel-Grade Pet Coker Additions | 10 |
| Exhibit 7: | U.S. Pet Coke Consumption by Sector, 2004 | 12 |
| Exhibit 8: | U.S. Pet coke Consumption, 1990-2004 | 13 |
| Exhibit 9: | U.S. Crude Oil and Motor Gasoline Consumption Forecast | 14 |



KEY FINDINGS

- 1. Pace Global expects over the period 2005-2040 (the "Study Period") adequate supplies of petroleum coke ("pet coke") will be available from domestic and foreign suppliers to meet the partial or full fuel demand requirements of new solid-fuel-fired generation in Florida.
- 2. The world's supply of pet coke will increase from current production levels in response to the increased production of transportation fuels from an increasingly heavy and sour quality crude oil stream.
- 3. New solid-fuel-fired generation in Florida will most likely access pet coke supply from Gulf Coast, Caribbean, and Midwest refineries. These facilities are expected to add additional coking units in response to the increased demand for higher value transportation fuels.
- 4. Although increased worldwide demand for and utilization of pet coke is expected over the Study Period, particularly in Asia, Pace Global anticipates that Gulf Coast, Caribbean, and Midwest supply will largely remain in the Atlantic Basin.
- 5. Due to the Kyoto Protocol, pet coke demand in Northern Europe and the Mediterranean region, the alternative market for Gulf Coast and Caribbean supplies, is expected to stagnate or decline gradually over the Study Period.
- 6. The cement industry is expected over the Study Period to remain the dominant end user of pet coke, however, the paper and fertilizer industries, which have relied extensively on natural gas as an energy and feed stock have recently shown increasing interest in pet coke as a source of energy and raw material for their plants. Power generators are expected to increase their share of pet coke consumption, as they increasingly install fluidized-bed boilers and scrubbers to comply with emissions restrictions.
- 7. The majority of pet coke production in the Gulf and Caribbean will be only water accessible, while pet coke shipments in the Midwest region will continue to rely on railroads and river barges.



INTRODUCTION

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("Seminole") has retained Pace Global Energy Services, LLC ("Pace Global") to assess from the present through the year 2040 the supply availability of pet coke to meet the partial fuel requirements of new base-load electric generation facilities in Florida whose development is under consideration. Based on information previously conveyed by Seminole, Pace Global has for the purposes of this report assumed that Seminole is contemplating a new plant of approximately 800 megawatts that has the capability to burn both coal and pet coke starting around 2012.

A number of variables will determine the plant's actual pet coke consumption—including, but not limited to its: efficiency, annual capacity factor, and heat content of its fuel. For the purposes of this report, it is assumed that Seminole's new generation will consume annually 0.6-0.8 million short tons ("mmt") of pet coke,¹ in addition to Seminole's existing annual requirement of approximately 1.0 mmt of pet coke. This projection is included to serve as a very high-level estimate of what Seminole's proposed plant might require and to facilitate discussion in the report. Seminole's new generation's actual fuel requirements will likely vary from these estimates, but not significantly enough to change materially the conclusions of this report.

Given the estimated requirements established above, Pace Global in the four sections of the report that follow: 1) provides background discussion on pet coke qualities which make it desirable as a fuel; 2) reviews current pet coke supply; 3) identifies pet coke end uses; and 4) details pet coke market dynamics. The Study Period covers a lengthy span of time—the present, the projected start up of Seminole's new generation facility in five years, and the distant future. In the commentary that follows, Pace Global provides a review of the current market, expectations for the period 2006 through 2025, and probable trends for the period 2026-2040.

¹ All tonnage figures used throughout this report are expressed in tons of 2,000 pounds (so-called "short tons"). Pet coke internationally is priced and sold in metric tons. One short ton is equivalent to 0.907 metric tons.



PET COKE BACKGROUND

When discussing pet coke, it is important to remember that pet coke is a by-product of the process to refine crude oil into more valuable finished products, such as gasoline and jet fuel. The supply of pet coke results from the demand for refined petroleum products, not for pet coke itself. Refiners continuously monitor and adjust their refinery processes to accommodate differing crude slates; consequently, pet coke quality varies considerably making it impossible to identify pet coke with a single set of specifications. The typical specification ranges for pet coke are as follows:

- Moisture: The water content of pet coke is usually low, (less than 0.5 percent to 10.0 percent);
- Ash: Pet coke has less than 1.0 percent ash;
- Energy content: Pet coke averages approximately 14,000 British Thermal Units per pound ("Btu/lb."); and
- Hardness: Pet coke ranges on the Hardgrove Grindability Index ("HGI") from 32 to 70.²

In addition to these physical properties, sulfur content also plays a key role in determining how pet coke supply is used. Exhibit 1 provides an overview of the typical sulfur content of pet coke used in various applications.

| Exhibit 1: | Typical Pet C | Coke Sulfur | Content by | Application |
|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | 7.pp |

| Sulfur Content | Application | Industry |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| High-Sulfur | Fuel | Cement |
| (>4.5 %) | | Electric Utilities |
| Mid-Sulfur | Manufacturing | Aluminum |
| (>2.5 %) | Manufacturing | Steel |
| Low-Sulfur | Product Component | Additives |
| (>1.00%) | | Modifiers |

Source: Pace Global.

Seminole intends to utilize pet coke as a fuel; therefore, this report will focus on "fuel-grade" pet coke as opposed to "anode-grade" coke, which typically has sulfur content of 2.5 percent or less. Through blending, however, the sulfur level in some fuel-grade product can be reduced to levels

 $^{^2}$ The HGI test attempts to mimic the operation of a continuous solid-fuel pulverizer. The test results in a value generally between 30 and 100. The higher the HGI value of the material input into a solid-fuel processing mill, the closer that mill will operate near its design capacity. The HGI test is highly non-linear, such that a change in HGI from 90 to 80 results in a small decrease in mill capacity while a change from 50 to 40 leads to a considerably greater decrease in mill capacity.



suitable for anode-grade applications. Consequently, in practice, there is not a bold distinction purely on the basis of sulfur content between fuel-grade and anode-grade product. Other parameters, such as HGI and metals content also determine how pet coke is utilized.



SUPPLY

PRODUCTION

In 2004, total worldwide pet coke production is estimated to have totaled around 62 mmt. The major centers for pet coke production are North America producing slightly less than 42 mmt, South America producing almost 10 mmt, Asia producing just less than 6 mmt, and Europe producing 4 mmt. U.S. marketable pet coke production in 2004 was slightly more than 43 mmt (37 mmt of fuel-grade product and 6 mmt of anode-grade product).

Given transportation costs, Pace Global anticipates the pet coke for Seminole's proposed new generation will come from refineries: situated on the Gulf Coast, in the Caribbean, and in the Midwest. These three regions currently produce approximately 66 percent of the world's supply pet coke. When combined, the Gulf Coast and Midwest regions account for 82 percent of pet coke production in the U.S.

Worldwide production of pet coke has increased over the past ten years at a compound annual growth rate of slightly more than three percent. Exhibit 2 provides an overview of domestic and foreign pet coke production over the past decade.



Exhibit 2: Pet-Coke Production, 1993-2004

Source: Pace Global



The primary drivers behind this growth are increasing demand for refined products and deteriorating qualities of crude oil. Currently, the U.S. is the single largest producer of pet coke; its world market dominance results from high U.S. demand for transportation fuels and light petroleum products and the ability of its Gulf Coast refineries to process cheaper, heavier crude oils located in nearby countries, such as Venezuela and Mexico.

PRODUCTION CAPACITY

There are 674 refineries in the world, 108 of them currently have coking units. Worldwide annual pet coke capacity at the end of 2004 was estimated to stand at approximately 82 million mmt, with just over 48 mmt of this capacity located in the U.S.

With more than 24 mmt/year of installed production capacity, the U.S. Gulf Coast is home to the largest concentration of fuel-grade coking facilities in the world. The Caribbean region contains an additional 8 mmt/year of fuel-grade production capacity. Refineries in the Midwest are currently shipping pet coke to end users in Florida; therefore, Pace Global has also views these production facilities as possible supply sources for Seminole's new generation. The Midwest thus offers an additional 8 mmt of capacity. Seminole's proposed new generation in Florida would at present likely have access to over 40 mmt of production capacity.

In Exhibits 3, 4, and 5, Pace Global details annual fuel-grade pet coke production capacity by the major regions expected to supply Seminole's proposed new generation.



Gulf Coast

Gulf Coast Exhibit 3:



| | | | Annual Production | Cultur | |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| No. | Company | Facility | (mmt) | (%) | HGI |
| 1 | Citgo | Corpus Christi, TX | 0.8 | 3.9 | 45-50 |
| 2 | Flint Hill Resources | Corpus Christi, TX | 0.3 | 3.0-5.5 | 70 |
| 3 | Valero Refining Co. | Corpus Christi, TX | 0.4 | n/a | n/a |
| 4 | Phillips 66 | Sweeny TX | 1.5 | 4.3 | 52 |
| 5 | BP | Texas City, TX | 1.0 | 6.0 | 80 |
| 6 | Deer Park Refining LTD Partnership* | Deer Park, TX | 1.5 | 6.3-6.5 | 38-42 |
| 7 | Exxon Mobil | Baytown, TX | 0.9 | 6.0-7.0 | 35 |
| 8 | Motiva | Port Arthur, TX | 1.2 | 6.0-6.5 | 60-65 |
| 9 | Premcor | Port Arthur, TX | 1.9 | 6.5 | 30-35 |
| 10 | Lyondell / Citgo | Houston, TX | 2.1 | 3.8-4.0 | 55-60 |
| 11 | Exxon Mobil | Beaumont, TX | 1.1 | 6.0 | 48-55 |
| 12 | Citgo | Lake Charles, LA | 2.4 | 4.5-5.0 | 50-65 |
| 13 | Conoco | Lake Charles, LA | 1.2 | 6.0 | 40 |
| 14 | Exxon Mobil | Baton Rouge, LA | 2.6 | 5.0-7.5 | 45-90 |
| 15 | Chalmette Refining, LLC** | Chalmette, LA | 0.8 | 4.5 | 45-50 |
| 16 | Marathon | Garyville, LA | 0.8 | 7.5 | 30 |
| 17 | Orion | Good Hope, LA | 1.5 | 4.5 | 45-55 |
| 18 | Hunt | Tuscaloosa, AL | 0.3 | 5.0 | 40 |
| 19 | Chevron Texaco | Pascagoula, MS | 1.8 | 5.0 | 65 |
| | Total Fuel-Grade Pet Coke P | roduction Capacity | 24.1 | | |

*Joint venture between Shell and Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) **Joint venture between ExxonMobil and PDV Chalmette, Inc.

Source: Energy Argus Petroleum Coke, EIA, and Pace Global.



Midwest

Exhibit 4: Midwest



| No. | Company | Facility | Annual Production Capacity (mmt) | Sulfur | HGI |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---------|-------|
| 1 | Motiva | Delaware City, DE | 1.1 | 4.0-6.0 | 37 |
| 2 | Valero | Paulsboro, NJ | 0.6 | 6.0-6.5 | <50 |
| 3 | BP | Whiting, IN | 0.8 | 4.0-5.0 | n/a |
| 4 | Citgo | Lemont, IL | 0.8 | 4.5-5.5 | 50 |
| 5 | Conoco Phillips | Hartford, IL | 0.4 | 6.5 | 30-35 |
| 6 | Marathon | Robinson, IL | 0.6 | 4.1 | 65 |
| 7 | Premcor | Lima, OH | 0.5 | 6.5 | 30-35 |
| 8 | ExxonMobil | Joliet, IL | 1.3 | 5-5.5 | 45-50 |
| 9 | Flint Hill Resources | Rosemount, MN | 1.6 | 6.0 | 40 |
| 10 | Giant Industries | Yorktown, VA | 0.5 | 1.5 | 80 |
| 1 | fotal Fuel-Grade Pet Co | ke Production Capacity | 8.2 | | |

Source: RDI, Energy Argus Petroleum Coke, and Pace Global.



Caribbean

Exhibit 5: Caribbean Region



| No. | Company | Annual Production Capacity (mmt) | Sulfur | HGI |
|------|---|--|--------|-----|
| 1 | Conoco Petrozuata | 1.2 | 4.00% | 65 |
| 2 | Exxon Cerro Negro | 0.9 | 4.50% | 60 |
| 3 | Valero Aruba | 1.7 | 6.00% | 50 |
| 4 | PDVSA Lagoven | 0.7 | 4.20% | 55 |
| 5 | PDVSA Maraven | 1.5 | 4.00% | 45 |
| 6 | Hovensa | 1.3 | 4.50% | 30 |
| 7 | Hamaca Project | 1.3 | 4.00% | 40 |
| Tota | I Fuel-Grade Pet Coke Production Capacity | 8.6 | | |

Source: Energy Argus Petroleum Coke and Pace Global.

The majority of coking capacity additions are expected to take place in the U.S. (particularly along the Gulf Coast to handle sour imported crude and in the Midwest to process heavy crude from Canada) and the Caribbean. Over the longer-term, e.g., the next 20 years, Pace Global expects additional delayed coking capacity to come on-line throughout the world with continued emphasis on the North America due to its proximity to large heavy sour crude oil reserves and the lower investment cost of adding coking capacity, instead of other technological solutions, to serve growing transportation fuels demand.

In Exhibit 6, Pace Global details the nine fuel-grade coker additions that are either being planned or considered for the Gulf Coast, Midwest, and Caribbean.



| Exhibit 6: | Potential Fuel-Grade Pet Coker Ac | ditions |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | |

| Producer | Refinery Location | Status | Expected Onstream Year of Incremental Capacity |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Premcor | Port Arthur, TX | Under construction | 2006:Q2 |
| Citgo | Lake Charles | Planning | 2008 |
| ConocoPhillips | Hartford, IL | Planning | 2008 |
| Premcor | Lima, OH | Planning | 2008 |
| Marathon | Robinson, IL | Under review | 2008 |
| Hamaca | Venezuela | Under review | 2010 |
| El Palito | Venezuela | Under review | 2010 |
| Puerto La Cruz | Venezuela | Under review | 2010 |

Source: Pace Global

Through its industry sources, Pace Global has learned that the refineries listed above intend to increase their pet coke production capacity in the next five to ten years. For instance, ConocoPhillips has recently confirmed budgeting to expand their coking operations at its Wood River, Illinois refinery.

PET COKE QUALITY

Pace Global expects that pet coke quality will continue to deteriorate as refineries process increasingly heavy-sour crude oils. Within the past decade, the gravity, as measured on the American Petroleum Institute ("API") Scale, of the crude processed at refineries in the U.S. has decreased at a rate in excess of 0.10 degree per year. This decline in crude quality is expected to accelerate in the future and will produce pet coke, which is generally harder and contains higher quantities of sulfur and metals. Any plant adding pet coke to its current fuel mix will likely require additional crushing capacity to handle supply that is often harder than coal.

The level of sulfur content, hardness, and metals concentrations determine the pet coke's application and thus its market value. A carbon usage pet coke generally requires a sulfur content of less than 2.5 percent and low metals content. When the sulfur content exceeds 2.5 percent, the pet coke becomes less suitable as a carbon source. The higher sulfur, fuel-grade pet cokes have been categorized into four price ranges based on their sulfur content and hardness. The best quality fuel-grade pet coke has sulfur content of 4.5 percent and an HGI of less than 50. The next best pet coke quality has the same sulfur limit, but is has a hardness of greater than 50 HGI. The other two fuel-grade pet cokes have a higher sulfur level of 6.5 percent and HGI's of less than 50 or greater than 50.



Pace Global anticipates that the average sulfur and metal contents of the fuel-grade pet coke will continue to continue increase through the Study Period. Currently, 33 percent of U.S. pet coke production is "shot pet coke." Shot pet coke has a HGI of less than 50, usually in the range of 35 to 45. It is expected that within 10 years, the U.S. production of shot pet coke will increase to 55 percent of the country's pet coke supplies. Consumers of fuel-grade pet coke will need to plan on grinding a harder pet coke between 2005 and 2040.



CONSUMPTION

The global cement industry is the largest purchaser of fuel-grade pet coke. It accounted for 71 percent of traded fuel-grade pet coke in the last decade. The cement industry has limited flexibility when using pet coke as a fuel because the pet coke's ash becomes part of the cement clinker during process. Pet coke is considered important fuel, but not a critical fuel to the cement industry.

Exhibit 7 provides a snapshot of pet coke consumption in the U.S. in 2004 and shows approximately 22 mmt of supply exported abroad.

Exhibit 7: U.S. Pet Coke Consumption by Sector, 2004



Source: Pace Global & Energy Argus Petroleum Coke Report.

Total non-cement industry consumption of pet coke in the U.S. market was just over 7 mmt in 2004, with approximately 46 percent of non-cement-industry pet coke consumption coming from utilities. Exhibit 8 depicts by end-use type domestic pet coke consumption.

PACE | Global Energy Services





In the U.S., the power generation sector is a growing consumer of pet coke and is assuming a "swing" role in the market. Utilities over the past five years have increased their consumption of pet coke at a compound annual growth rate of almost 33 percent. Power stations have the flexibility of storage and fuel switching since pet coke is generally considered a secondary (opportunity) fuel to a station's overall fuel needs.

Power generators remain concerned about their existing plants' ability to use pet coke due to the tighter NO_x emission restrictions as well as expected tightening of the SO_2 emission allowance market towards the end of the decade. Due to these environmental concerns and the volatility of market-based pet coke prices, many end users consider pet coke as an "opportunity" fuel, e.g., they only use it to blend with coal, when pet coke is cheap. Hence, Pace Global expects pet coke demand from power generators to grow, though such demand is also expected to exhibit a high degree of price elasticity.



MARKET DYNAMICS

It is Pace Global's view that pet coke production capacity will be added regardless of projected pet coke demand or pricing. The production of fuel-grade pet coke is dependent on the world's demand for transportation fuels, especially motor gasoline, produced from increasingly heavy sour crudes. EIA has forecast that the world's demand for crude oil will continue to grow at an average of 1.9 percent per year until 2025. As shown in Exhibit 9, the consumption of crude oil in the U.S. is expected to grow from almost 16 million barrels per day ("Bbl/d") in 2004 to slightly more than 20 million Bbl/d in 2025, a compound annual growth rate of 1.3 percent. U.S. motor gasoline supply is expected over that same period to increase at a compound annual growth rate of 1.7 percent.





Growth in world oil demand will move from the industrialized countries and regions, such as the United States, Western Europe, and Japan, to emerging areas such as Eurasia and the developing countries in Asia, South America, and Africa. The quality of annual crude production is expected to continue its decline to heavier and more sour crudes in all areas of the world. Thus the world's refineries will be under pressure to increase their coking operations to accommodate the poorer crude qualities.



As the demand for transportation fuels increases during the next two decades it is likely new refineries, with cokers, will be built nearer these emerging markets. As this trend accelerates, the U.S. will gradually lose its dominant position as the world's leading producer of pet coke but will likely continue to produce 45 to 55 mmt of fuel-grade product because of its transportation fuel requirements.

The demand for fuel-grade pet coke as a combustion fuel is likely to decrease in the industrialized countries and reduce U.S. exports. Due to the Kyoto Protocol, demand in Northern Europe and the Mediterranean region, the alternative market for Gulf Coast and Caribbean supply, is expected to stagnate or decline gradually over the Study Period. Similarly in Japan, a drop of 3 percent in in its current usage of pet coke (approximately 3.4 mmt annually) is anticipated to result from its emissions reduction programs. Due to transportation costs, displaced supply from Europe is likely to stay in the Atlantic Basin and enter the domestic market.

FUTURE PET COKE PRODUCTION

2005-2025

By 2010, annual pet coke production worldwide is forecast to exceed 85 mmt. The supply of pet coke in the following 15 years will continue to increase as the world's demand for crude oil is anticipated to to grow at a 1.9 percent compound annual growth rate. Much of the incremental crude supply will come from heavy sour crudes. Between 2010 and 2025, pet coke production is expected continue to increase at an annual average growth rate in excess of 3 percent, with annual production of pet coke production reaching just over 138 mmt in 2025. Pet coke production in the U.S. will likely reach its maximum during these two decades.

2026 to 2040

The world production of fuel-grade pet coke during this period will likely flatten out as the conservation of transportation fuels picks up its pace. Alternative methods of transportation, such as the hydrogen-based fuel cells, may begin to replace carbon-based fuel consumption. However, the decline of fossil fuels consumption will be slow and not reach significantly lower levels until the turn of the century.

COAL BASIN SUPPLY AVAILABILITY EVALUATION TO 2040

Prepared for: SEMINOLE ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, Inc.

By: Hill & Associates, Inc.

June 24, 2005



Table of Contents

| CENTRAL APPALACHIA OVERVIEW | 4 |
|--|----|
| CENTRAL APPALACHIA - PRODUCTION | 5 |
| CENTRAL APPALACHIA – COAL RESERVES | 9 |
| KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR CAPP | 10 |
| ILLINOIS BASIN - OVERVIEW | 10 |
| ILLINOIS BASIN - PRODUCTION | |
| ILLINOIS BASIN – COAL RESERVES | 14 |
| KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR ILLINOIS BASIN | 15 |
| NORTHERN APPALACHIA OVERVIEW | 15 |
| NORTHERN APPALACHIA - PRODUCTION | 17 |
| NORTHERN APPALACHIA - RESERVES | |
| KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR NORTHERN APPALACHIA | |
| COLOMBIA OVERVIEW | |
| COLOMBIA - PRODUCTION | |
| COLOMBIA - COAL RESERVES | |
| KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR COLOMBIAN COAL | |
| VENEZUELA - OVERVIEW | |
| VENEZUELA - PRODUCTION | |
| VENEZUELA - COAL RESERVES | |
| KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR VENEZUELAN COAL | 35 |
| | |

List of Figures

| Figure 1 Central Appalachian Coalfields by Volatile Content | 4 |
|--|----|
| Figure 2 Central App. Steam Coal Production History and Forecast (1998 - 2024) | 6 |
| Figure 3 Southern WV Steam Coal Production Forecast | 6 |
| Figure 4 Virginia Steam Coal Production Forecast | 7 |
| Figure 5 East KY Steam Coal Production Forecast | 7 |
| Figure 6 2004 Central Appalachian Steam Coal Supply Curve | 8 |
| Figure 7 Illinois Basin Steam Coal Production History & Forecast (1998 - 2024) | 12 |
| Figure 8 Illinois Basin Production Forecast to 2024 by State and Coal Quality Type | 13 |
| Figure 9 Illinois Basin High Sulfur Cash Cost Supply Curve | 14 |
| Figure 10 Northern Appalachia Steam Coal History & Forecast (1998 - 2024) | 17 |
| Figure 11 Northern Appalachia Production Forecast to 2024 by Sub-region and Coal | |
| Quality | 18 |
| Figure 12 Coal Supply Curve for Pittsburgh Seam Mines – 2004 | 20 |
| Figure 13 Major Coal Activity in Colombia. | 23 |
| Figure 14 Colombia Coal Production & Exports | 25 |
| Figure 15 Colombia Supply Curve, 2004 | 27 |
| Figure 16 Venezuelan Coal Activity Map | 31 |
| Figure 17 Venezuela Coal Production and Export History | 33 |
| Figure 18 Venezuela Supply Curve 2004 | 34 |



List of Tables

| Table 1 Coal Basin Production Alignment by Coal Type - 2005 | 2 |
|--|----|
| Table 2 CAPP Estimated Economic Reserves (mmt) by Sulfur Content (lbs/mmBtu) | 10 |
| Table 3 Illinois Basin Coal Reserves (mmt) by Sulfur Content (lbs/mmBtu) | 15 |
| Table 4 NAPP Total Steam Coal Reserves by Lbs SO2/mmBtu and Total Pittsburgh | |
| Seam Reserves | 21 |
| Table 5 Coal Qualities of the Colombian Coalfields | 27 |
| Table 6 Resources and Reserves | 29 |
| Table 7 Venezuelan Typical Coal Quality (GAR Basis) | |
| Table 8 Venezuela Coal Reserves (mmt) | 35 |
| | |



COAL BASIN SUPPLY AVAILABILITY EVALUATION TO 2040 FOR SEMINOLE ELECTRIC, FLORIDA

INTRODUCTION

Hill & Associates (H&A) was retained as a subcontractor to Pace Global Energy Services, Fairfax, VA to provide an evaluation of coal supply availability to 2040 for the following coal basins and supply countries:

- Central Appalachia
- Illinois Basin
- Northern Appalachia
- Colombia
- Venezuela

The report generated in response to this assignment is organized in the following manner. First, an **overview** of each basin is provided at the beginning of the section. The overview provides a description of the region from geologic and coal mining perspectives.

Then, a section is devoted to **production** for each basin, including historical and projected production according to sub-region (if applicable) and coal quality type. This section also contains discussion on current mining technologies employed in the basin and trends for future mining.

The section on **reserves** attempts to respond to the issue of availability of reserves to satisfy mining to 2040. Tables are included in this section that display reserves by coal quality type or level of reserve definition (e.g., measured, indicated, inferred, etc.).

The last section of each basin presentation provides a review of key issues and drivers impacting current and future mining in that basin.

Tonnage references throughout this report relate to short, or net, tons of 2000 lb. For all coal basins, reference to *mmt* references "million short tons."



KEY FINDINGS

Summary comments. The evaluation of the several coal sources reviewed in this study shows adequate reserves available to produce low-, mid- and high-sulfur coals at current levels far beyond 2040. Coal production will continue in all of the U.S. coal basins and will be increasingly supplemented by foreign sources evaluated in this review through year 2040. There are variances among the sources in sustainability by product type but, with prudent and strategic purchasing policies in place, the overall supply of coal to Florida generating plants should present no serious problem.

All of the basins either are expanding or have adequate expansion potential beyond 2040, with the exception of Central Appalachia which has been declining since 1998. Hill & Associates' outlook for the basins indicates that Central Appalachian coals will continue to be displaced in utility blends in the future. Illinois Basin and Northern Appalachian mid- and high-sulfur coals will move into the south and southeastern markets to serve those plants that install scrubbers. Both of these basins are likely to expand production to meet this new demand. Imported coals will compete in utility blends to free up SO₂ credits, to offset higher sulfur coals or, displace Central Appalachian coals. The penetration of imports will occur along the coastal regions from the northeast down and across the Gulf region. As railroads begin to embrace the import concept, H&A predicts that more imports will arrive at inland plants by rail in coming years.

Table 1 shows the production alignment of each coal source according to coal type for 2005:

Table 1

| Coal Source | Compliance | Near-Compliance | Mid-sulfur | High-Sulfur | Total |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| lb. SO2/mmBtu | <1.2 | 1.2-2.5 | >2.5-5.0 | >5.0 | |
| Central Appalachia - mmt | 53.2 | 133.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 190.0 |
| percent | 28 | 70 | 2 | 0 | 100 |
| Northern Appalachia | 1.5 | 29.3 | 54.8 | 37.7 | 123.3 |
| percent | 1 | 24 | 44 | 31 | 100 |
| Illinois Basin | 2.1 | 23.1 | 18.5 | 52.0 | 95.7 |
| percent | 2 | 24 | 20 | 54 | 100 |
| Colombia | 24.3 | 49.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 73.7 |
| percent | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Venezuela | 8.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| percent | 80 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Coal Basin Production Alignment by Coal Type – 2005

The table shows that mid- to high-sulfur coals are most prevalent in the Northern Appalachian region and Illinois Basin region. Lower sulfur, compliance and nearcompliance coals are found in all coal sources but the important volumes of compliance grade coals from Central Appalachia, which are declining, will, when replacement is required, be most available from Colombia. Near-compliance coals are also prevalent in



all coal sources in sufficient amounts that would indicate less difficulty in the long term to obtain supply of this type of coal from several sources.

The following paragraphs summarize the key findings by source region or country. Full basin/country presentations follow this summary.

Central Appalachia. This basin is in decline and few large-scale economic reserve blocks remain. There are higher-cost reserves in deeper seams that can be developed and certain producers will be able to expand production at or near existing mine operations. CAPP will decline significantly by 2040 but, even then, we expect production at levels in the range of 50 to 100 mmt per year. Low-sulfur CAPP production will be replaced by Powder River Basin coals and imported coals from Latin America, Indonesia, South Africa and Russia.

Illinois Basin. Tremendous coal reserves exist and significant expansion is possible in the ILB. At existing or even greatly expanded production the basin will continue production well past year 2040. The ILB produces high-sulfur coals and will be positively impacted by the shift in demand to high sulfur coals that will occur in U.S. generating stations that will be adding scrubbers to meet emissions standards.

Northern Appalachia. Remaining Pittsburgh seam reserves would support production at existing levels for over 36 years. There are large reserves blocks controlled by major producers such as Consol and Foundation Coal that must be developed to sustain production. At present, H&A's forecast indicates NAPP production could begin to decline around 2015 but should still be producing at levels near 100 mmt per year by 2040. This source of mid- to high-sulfur coals will compete with the ILB in scrubber markets but both sources are capable of movement to Florida plants.

Colombia. Ample reserves and production will be available to ensure adequate supply of Colombian coals beyond 2040. This source is still in the developing stage and enormous reserves of low-sulfur thermal coals exist. Major producers Drummond and Cerrejon Coal are targeting aggressive expansion plans at generating and industrial plants in the U.S.

Venezuela. Like Colombia, Venezuela is only just developing its coal reserves. There are enormous reserves in Venezuela and the few producers there have solid plans to increase production significantly from around 8 mmt per year to over 20 mmt per year by 2014. This increase will come about after development of rail/port infrastructure which is now being undertaken. This coal source produces a high-calorific value, low-sulfur product that will compete with and replace dropping CAPP coal in the future. Supply availability beyond 2040 is assured unless there is a political upheaval that disrupts trade.



CENTRAL APPALACHIA

CENTRAL APPALACHIA OVERVIEW

The Central Appalachian coal region (CAPP) is comprised of bituminous coal production, principally from mines in southern West Virginia, eastern Kentucky, southwestern Virginia, and Tennessee (see Figure 1). The coal is generally high in Btu value, ranging from 12,000 - 13,000 Btu, and is low in sulfur content, ranging from 0.7% compliance coals up to 2.0% sulfur coals. The CAPP basin is the second largest producing region in the U.S., accounting for about 232 million tons of annual coal production. This is almost 20% of all U.S. coal production.



Figure 1 Central Appalachian Coalfields by Volatile Content

As the figure shows, the coal mining area of CAPP is aligned northeast to southwest. The region is the primary U.S. source of high quality metallurgical coals and low-sulfur, high-Btu thermal coals. Most of the thermal coals are high volatile content coals (i.e., greater than 32% volatile matter) and are produced in the areas shown in red in the figure.



A brief description of the geology of the coal measures of each CAPP production area, by state, follows.

- Southwestern West Virginia. The major producing sub-region, SW WV produces about 45.6% of CAPP production. The rugged landscapes of West Virginia are held up by the presence of a series of rocks that thickens to the Southeast. When the coals were deposited, the southern part of the state subsided at a more rapid rate than the northern part. This resulted in a thicker rock package that contained more coal seams in the south. This is one of the key reasons why mountaintop removal is a popular form of mining in southern West Virginia.
- Kentucky, the second-largest producing CAPP state, contributes about 39.6% of CAPP production. The stratigraphic section of the eastern Kentucky coalfields is composed of a thick series of rocks that form a wedge shape, which thickens to the southeast. The rock package contains a few widespread shales with distinctive marine fossils that are easy to correlate. These zones aid geologists in determining the position of coal seams, how they relate to each other and include the Betsie, Kendrick and Magoffin shales. Most of the mineable coals in Kentucky occur within Breahitt Group. Most of the sub-groups of the Breahitt Formation start at the base of one of these shales.
- Virginia produces 13.7% of CAPP production. The coal-bearing portion of Virginia consists of a thick package of rocks that includes numerous coal seams. The following formations are present: Pocahontas, Lee, Norton and Wise.
- Tennessee produces a minor amount of coal (<2%). The Tennessee coalfields occupy the area where the Appalachian coalfields are very narrow (about 40 miles). In general, Tennessee coals contain higher sulfur content; the most significant coal seams include: the Walnut Mountain, Jellico, Sewanee and Richland seams.

CENTRAL APPALACHIA - PRODUCTION

Figure 2 shows that CAPP steam coal production is forecast to decline from 228 mmt in 1998 to 190 mmt in 2005, a 17% decrease. H&A's forecast predicts that CAPP will continue to experience a decline in production to as low as 121 mmt in 2024, a 46% decrease from 1998. Beyond H&A's formal forecast to 2024, our expert opinion is that coal production will continue well beyond 2024 in CAPP across all coal types in the remaining reserves of CAPP. Production is expected to continue to decline, possibly to a level of around 100 mmt by 2040, unless higher prices stimulate new projects in deeper, thinner seam coal resources in the future as described below.





About 28% of the Central Appalachian coals that are sold to utilities are compliance grade, containing less than 1.2 LBSO₂ per million Btus. 70% of the coals sold to utilities are "near-compliance grade", ranging between 1.2 and 2.5 LBSO₂ per million Btus. The remaining 2% of steam coals from the region are mid-sulfur coals, which contain greater than 2.5 LBSO₂ per million Btus.

The following figures depict H&A production projections across different coal quality types for S.WV, E.KY and VA coals:



Figure 3







Figure 5



CAPP coal production is approximately 57.2% underground mined and 42.8% surface mined. Up until the past few years surface mined coal was increasing rapidly. However, the issue of mountain-top removal and legislation covering permitting and environmental compliance has caused this trend to stall. The future of surface mining in the region is threatened. Environmental groups and the general public have gained momentum in their challenges to the coal industry, on issues such as refuse impoundment stability; coal truck weight limits (especially in West Virginia); cumulative hydrological impact assessments.



In the past two years, with higher prices prevailing, there is renewed interest in accessing underground mineable reserves that are deeper and more difficult than those previously mined. Some operators are considering developing slopes to access coal seams in areas where the coal is below the drainage and does not outcrop. This type of mining, obviously, is more expensive and requires significant capital expenditure even to get into the producing coal.

The majority of underground mines utilize continuous miner technology although there are some productive longwalls remaining in CAPP. However, it is not likely that many, if any, new longwall mines will be developed in CAPP because there are no large reserve blocks remaining where a longwall could be employed. Many of the larger producers have adapted a specialized continuous mining technology, called "supersection" mining where two continuous miners are used on one section of a coal mine with one crew. This is more expensive in terms of initial equipment investment, but much more productive than a standard continuous miner section.

Cash costs for production CAPP have been steadily increasing due to mining regulations, decreasing productivity, thinner coal seams, reserve depletion, and deeper coal reserves. There was a significant increase in cash costs in 2004. Figure 6 shows the 2004 steam coal mine cash costs for the cumulative potential production capacity in Central Appalachia. The figure shows FOB cash costs ranging from about 10 - 40 per ton.





The supply curve suggests that the marginal cost of production will be about \$40 per ton at the 190 million tons per year production level. Coal prices above the \$40 per ton range will be required for marginal producers to remain viable. Some of the higher cost production is supported with high priced contracts or industrial sales, and some of the higher costs are at mines that have closed.

Industry consolidation in the CAPP region has been robust. Sine 1998, the consolidation of large producers changes dramatically as: Massey added to its portfolio of properties, AEI Resources added substantial holdings in the late 1990's Arch and


Ashland merged into Arch Coal. AEI Resources purchased Zeigler Coal and Cyprus Amax's eastern operations which were later acquired by RAG American which, in turn, has become an IPO named Foundation Coal Corp.; James River bought Blue Diamond, much of Transco and Sun; Alpha Natural Resources Partners acquired the Pittston assets and several other producing entities; and there have been others.

Massey has increased production in 2004 and now holds a firm lead on Central Appalachian production of 42 million tons. Arch's production was 29.9 million tons in 2004, about 3.6 million tons more than it was in 2003; Peabody's production was 11.8 million tons. James River Coal produced 8.8 million tons. TECO increased production with the addition of Perry County Coal and "pushing more coal" through synfuel plants and was 8.1 million tons of production in 2004. Foundation produced 6.9 million tons. In summary, concentration in the region has been significant. This has allowed some of the companies, such as Massey, to command higher prices in the market due to their control of so much CAPP coal.

When prices went sky high in 2001, CAPP producers (as well as the rest of the country) opened higher cost mines to meet the demand. A similar occurrence again happened in 2003-2004, with prices even higher. CAPP steam coal was at 189 million tons in 2004; however, despite higher prices, the region is not able to further respond to the strong demand and H&A now projects that CAPP steam coal production will end up at 190 million tons in 2005.

We continue to project that production in the region will continue to decline in the long run, as the relatively easily accessible reserves are quickly depleting. However, if higher price levels are sustained in the long term, albeit at lower levels than today's prices, then investment groups will look favorably on big mining projects that will access deeper coal resources than are feasible today.

CENTRAL APPALACHIA – COAL RESERVES

The bulk of the remaining reserve base in Central Appalachia is characterized by thinner seams and associated geological problems. Most of the high-quality thick coal has been mined. There are few large blocks of coal remaining that can be extracted using longwalls or draglines. Over time, mines in this region will have trouble maintaining the productivity growth of the past few decades. Productivity levels and production will decline in the future and productivity growth is likely to slow significantly.

Table 2 summarizes CAPP's economic reserves across different sulfur content categories. The bulk of the reserves are in the near compliance bracket. These reserves exhibit the following characteristics:

- Depleting
- Long-term mining has extracted the thicker and more accessible coalbeds, the remaining thinner and deeper coal deposits are or will be progressively less competitive.



| State/SO2 Content | <1.2 | 1.21-2.49 | 2.5-4.49 | Totals |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|
| E.KY | 682 | 2,054 | 72 | 2,807 |
| TN | 25 | 95 | 30 | 150 |
| VA | 192 | 589 | 33 | 814 |
| S.WV | 1,348 | 2,525 | 317 | 4,190 |
| Totals | 2,247 | 5,263 | 452 | 7,961 |

 Table 2

 CAPP Estimated Economic Reserves (mmt) by Sulfur Content (lbs/mmBtu)

The table indicates that reserves in southern West Virginia and eastern Kentucky combined could support production levels at current rates well beyond 2040, particularly for a near-compliance product. H&A predicts that, indeed, mines will continue to operate in this region. However, the increasing cost structure could diminish the amount of economic reserves in the future and will definitely do so, should prices drop significantly. Prices, according to our estimates, must sustain the range of \$35 to \$40 dollars, minimum or higher, in the future to sustain mining and encourage new investment.

KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR CAPP

- Rapid depletion of coal reserves is occurring (substantial decreases have occurred in the past 3 years and more are to come);
- Coal production costs are high, primarily due to deteriorating geologic conditions;
- Bonding, permitting problems and labor shortages will make it harder to expand existing mines or develop new ones;
- Increased competition from Western coal;
- With CAIR kicking in, more plants are investing in SO₂ clean-up equipment, which would allow them to use cheaper mid- and high-sulfur coals or even completely switch to PRB coal;
- Large mines are controlled by a few major coal producers (Peabody, Arch, Massey, etc.), but there are many smaller mines in the region;
- Most mines have either CSX or NS rail service, but not both;
- Productivity is declining because operations are moving into harder-to-reach coal; and
- There are significant coal mining regulatory and environmental issues in West Virginia (hollow-fills and Section 404 permits).

ILLINOIS BASIN

ILLINOIS BASIN - OVERVIEW

The coalfields of Illinois, Indiana, and western Kentucky lie in the Eastern Region of the Interior Coal Province, better known as the Illinois Basin (ILB). The ILB coal region is comprised of bituminous coal production, principally from mines in western



Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. The coal is wide ranging in quality, generally spanning from 10,000 to 12,800 BTU, and from about 0.5 % to 5.0 % sulfur. The ILB is the fourth largest coal-producing region in the U.S., accounting for about 91 million tons of coal production in 2004.

The entire Basin covers more than 50,000 square miles, which are underlain by the coal bearing sequence of rocks that constitute the Pennsylvanian System. Numerous coal beds are exposed at depths ranging from a few feet to over 1,500 feet in the center of the Basin. In Illinois, the beds outcrop in the southern, western, and northern portion of the field and gradually become deeper in the center of the Basin. The coal bearing strata in western Kentucky generally dips to the northwest, but is interrupted by major fault systems. In Indiana, the beds crop out in the eastern portion of the field and gradually become deeper westward.

The mineable beds are relatively thick, flat lying and continue over extensive areas. Beds one to ten feet thick (5.5 feet average) are mined utilizing surface and underground mining methods. The remaining large surface reserve blocks at low (< 19:1 clean) ratios are mainly controlled by Peabody, who has done a tremendous job of maximizing production from these reserves. However, these low-ratio, surface mineable reserves are depleting fast. Over the next 5-10 years most of the large surface mines will have depleted their reserve base and will likely close. Abundant reserves exist with ratios in the 19:1-24:1 range; however, these will probably not be mined due to the high cost versus expected future prices. There are only a few remaining draglines that can mine economically at these depths. Peabody controls most of these machines.

The Basin contains a tremendous underground reserve base, which is about 5 times larger than the Pittsburgh 8 seam reserve base in Northern Appalachia. As the surface reserves deplete and as demand increases and assuming prices justify, these reserves will likely be developed in the next ten years and will be able to support production from the basin well beyond 2040. The deeper reserves, however, contain higher chlorine content than those closer to the surface. And, even though the deeper reserves tend to support low-cost longwall technology, such technology may not be applied if the reserve is below prime farmland where subsidence could present problems.

The strongest companies in the future will be those with large reserve positions that can be developed as non-union mines or mines under modified United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) contracts. Peabody is the largest holder of resources with Alliance, Freeman, Consol, Addington, Horizon, Arch, Freeman, and ExxonMobil also having large reserve positions.

ILLINOIS BASIN - PRODUCTION

As illustrated in Figure 7 below, ILB production is forecast by H&A to increase from 94 mmt in 2005 to about 181 mmt in 2024. Beyond 2024, and prior to 2040 the basin production is expected to peak and begin a slow decline. This is because the existing mining operations begin to deplete and basin production begins to rely more on deeper, more costly operations to sustain production.



| Figure 7 |
|----------|
|----------|



In the 1970s and early 1980s, approximately 63% of the Basin's production came from surface mines. Since 1983, there has been a trend toward more underground production, because many of the large surface mines have closed due to reserve depletion. In 2000, surface production reached a low and only represented 38% of the total Illinois Basin production in that year. As predicted by H&A in its 2001 study and thanks to a strong market and expansions by Peabody's non-union operations, surface production increased by 6-8 mmt in 2001 and 2002. It now represents 40-43% of the Basin's production.

H&A's analysis has identified enough projects to suggest that Illinois Basin capacity could potentially increase to more than 200 million tons per year by 2013, if such demand is present; however, production will probably only be in the 100-105 million tons per year range. Peabody, the dominant producer in the region, is expanding its southeastern operations, and Jim Bunn/Steve Carter (Knighthawk) is consolidating holdings in the southwestern part of the state and could expand soon. Arc Light is under pressure to develop its TVA Franklin County reserve in the next two years.

A significant amount of consolidation took place in the Basin during the 1990s and, as a result, several operations have been closed or idled. Overall mine productivity has dropped by 10-15% over the last two years, mainly due to underutilized mines, and the higher prices of 2001, which allowed new mine development in higher cost reserves. In 2004, costs went up also due to raw materials and fuel cost increases. Mine costs are up 35% as a result of this, which will hurt Illinois Basin demand in the future, as it has to compete with lower cost alternatives.

Figure 8 provides three graphs to show the production forecast for Indiana, Illinois and western Kentucky coal, according to coal quality type. The charts indicate that Illinois is likely to produce the majority of the coals across all coal types. Indiana and western Kentucky have the potential to develop significant production of high-sulfur coals.



Figure 8







The above charts, if extended to 2040, would all display production at sustained levels or depleting marginally. As mentioned previously, the Illinois Basin is expected to produce adequate amounts of coals of near-compliance, mid-sulfur and high-sulfur type to sustain well beyond 2040.

Marginal mine cash costs for high sulfur Illinois Basin coals are shown in Figure 9. This figure shows that the cash costs for 11,700 Btu/lb. Western Kentucky production ranges from around \$11.70 per ton to over \$36.00 per ton. There are 55 million tons of high-sulfur coal capacity in the basin at under \$30 cash cost in the railcar.

There are other, lower sulfur, products in the Illinois Basin, which could be considered also. However, the capacity for the other coals is far lower than that of the high-sulfur products. There is approximately 13 million tons of capacity of mid-sulfur coal (greater than 2.5/less than $4.0\#SO_2/MMBtu$) at mine cash costs below \$27 per ton. Similarly, there is 25 million tons of capacity of low-sulfur coal (less than $2.5\#SO_2/MMBtu$) at mine cash costs of \$32 or less.





ILLINOIS BASIN – COAL RESERVES

The Basin contains a tremendous underground reserve base, which is about 5 times larger than the Pittsburgh 8 seam reserve base in Northern Appalachia. As the surface reserves deplete, and as demand increases, these reserves will likely be developed in the next ten years. Table 3 summarizes the economic reserves for Illinois Indiana and W.KY.

The table shows adequate reserves available to produce mid- and high-sulfur coals at current levels far beyond 2040. The basin is expected to develop to serve scrubbed utility plants along the river system and, potentially, in the southeast.



Table 3 Illinois Basin Coal Reserves (mmt) by Sulfur Content (lbs/mmBtu)

| State | <1.2 | 1.21-2.49 | 2.5-4.49 | >=4.5 | Grand Total |
|-------------|------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|
| ۱L | | 897 | 2,894 | 5,623 | 9,414 |
| IN | 352 | 189 | 242 | 964 | 1,746 |
| KY | 4 | 15 | 486 | 1,097 | 1,602 |
| Grand Total | 356 | 1,101 | 3,623 | 7,683 | 12,763 |

KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR ILLINOIS BASIN

- Tremendous coal reserves exist and significant expansion is possible in the ILB;
- The large mines are controlled by a few major producers (Peabody, Alliance, Freeman, Consol, etc.), but there are also a number of smaller mines in the region;
- Most mines have either CSX or NS rail service, but not both;
- Some mines have access to waterways, but at additional transportation cost to the docks;
- Production has declined in recent years (but as shown in our production forecasts, this production is expected to grow);
- The region will benefit when scrubbers are installed to meet air quality requirements; and
- ILB is a swing coal and is expected to be a blending partner for low sulfur PRB coal.

NORTHERN APPALACHIA

NORTHERN APPALACHIA OVERVIEW

The Northern Appalachian (NAPP) coal region is comprised of bituminous coal production principally from mines in northern West Virginia, western Pennsylvania and southeastern Ohio. NAPP is the third largest coal-producing region in the U.S., accounting for about 135 million tons of annual coal production in 2004. Total regional production (about 65%) is dominated by Pittsburgh seam coal, which is produced by a few major producers including Consol Energy, Foundation Coal Corp. and American Energy (Robert Murray). The three sub-regions of NAPP are described below:

Pennsylvania. Historically, in southwestern Pennsylvania, the Pittsburgh 8 seam has had good coking properties resulting in steel companies tying up much of the reserve base for their own captive use. However, because of changing long-term resource requirements and the need for lower sulfur coals, steel companies have relinquished control of these reserves and mines. What was once a major metallurgical coal resource has now become a major steam



coal resource as utilities value the seam's characteristic high Btu (13,000) and relatively low sulfur (1.5-2.5%), low ash (6-10%), and low moisture content (6-8%).

Production from the Pittsburgh seam has historically come from Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Westmoreland, and Fayette counties. Because of good access to the coal crop and to navigable water, mines tended to be built along the Monongahela River. Thus, with a history of over 200 years of mining, most of the shallow, easily accessed coal along the river or along the coal outcrop in Allegheny and Fayette counties has been mined out; therefore, production has moved to deeper mines, further from the river. Virtually all production in this region now comes from Greene and Washington counties.

Northern West Virginia. Production in Northern West Virginia historically serves two rivers. Mines in Monongalia, Marion, and Harrison counties typically serve or have access to the Monongahela River, while the mines in the West Virginia panhandle counties of Marshall, Ohio, and Brooke counties serve the Ohio River. The Northern West Virginia region is defined by those mines that are best served by the Monongahela River. The West Virginia mines on the Ohio River are present in the Ohio Valley region.

In northern West Virginia, large blocks of higher sulfur Pittsburgh coal have been developed by CONSOL and Eastern Associated (Peabody) to supply coal to local power plants built along the Monongahela River. The Btu content of coal produced in this region varies from 12,500 to 13,300, sulfur values range from 2.5% to 3.5%, and ash ranges from 7 to 12%. With 74% of the production tied up, CONSOL is the dominant producer and coal controller in this region. Peabody has 25%. The remainder is minor production from small producers operating in outliers of the Pittsburgh seam.

Ohio Valley Region. West of the Pennsylvania/West Virginia state line, the Pittsburgh seam rapidly deteriorates in quality. Ash and sulfur content increase, and the Btu content drops from 13,000 Btu/lb. to around 12,000 Btu/lb in the Ohio Valley region. Because of its proximity to the river and the large utility and industrial markets, large amounts of Pittsburgh seam production have occurred in Ohio along the banks of the Ohio River. Most of the reserve in Ohio has been mined out and what remains is mainly controlled by CONSOL and Bob Murray. Substantial reserves remain in Northern West Virginia, and most of these reserves are controlled by CONSOL. Like the other areas, mining has moved away from the river over time. Many of the remaining mines transport raw coal production 5 to 15 miles underground to access the portal.

Currently, CONSOL controls 54% of the production and Bob Murray controls about 46% of the production. With CONSOL's planned expansion of the McElroy, CONSOL will probably expand its control to 63% in 2005, while Murray drops to 37%. Alliance controls a major reserve block in West Virginia and hopes to open a mine in the next ten years.



The coal is shipped to markets within the U.S. by rail, or rail-to-water, with some local deliveries by truck. As with CAPP, two major railroads, the NS and CSX, originate a great deal of the NAPP shipments, and then deliver the coal directly to power plants or to rail-to-barge docks for water delivery to other plants.

NORTHERN APPALACHIA - PRODUCTION

The Pittsburgh seam is the primary seam in NAPP, although other seams are produced, such as the Upper and Lower Freeport seams and the Bakerstown seam. The Freeport seams have metallurgical properties and both Freeport and Bakerstown seams can contain relatively high sulfur content. We focus on Pittsburgh seam coal in this report because of its dominance and because the transportation efficiencies that are available from large-scale loading facilities, which are unit train capable. Also, there are abundant reserves of mid- and high-sulfur coal available for underground mining. Consol Energy is the largest Pittsburgh seam producer. Pittsburgh seam coal is generally high in BTU value, ranging from 12,000 - 13,300 BTU, and is mid-to-high in sulfur content, ranging from about 2.2 % - 5.0 %.

Production from this region has taken place for over 200 years and will continue for years to come. Remaining Pittsburgh seam reserves would support production at existing levels for over 36 years. Our modeling shows that coal production in Northern Appalachia will reach a peak in about 10 years, as reserves in the important Pittsburgh Seam begin to deplete, and the remaining reserve base is unable to compensate for the loss of Pittsburgh Seam production. As seen in Figure 10, production from NAPP for 2005 is estimated to reach 143 million tons, which is 8 million tons up from 2004.



Figure 10

The Pittsburgh seam ranges from 5 to 8 feet thick and it is laterally extensive. As such, the seam is conducive to large scale, longwall mining methods. Almost 97% of Pittsburgh seam production comes from longwall operations, which provides for highly mechanized, very high productivity and very low cost coal mining. This has enabled the



market prices for Pittsburgh seam coals to remain very low over the years and maintain a highly competitive presence in both U.S. and export coal markets.

Assuming the market conditions maintain, several new greenfield mines could open up in the 2005-2011 timeframe. If so, Pittsburgh seam production could expand to 150 million tons per year by 2011. All proposed greenfield operations will be in mid- to high-sulfur coals.

The following graphs illustrate our forecast for WPA, Central PA, NWV and Ohio NAPP coals by sub-region and coal quality type.



Figure 11

Northern Appalachia Production Forecast to 2024 by Sub-region and Coal Quality







The graphs displayed above show that H&A anticipates production of Pittsburgh seam coal to peak out in the 2016-2017 time period and decline from that point forward. Other coal types in the basin are, relatively, much lower in productive capacity and are generally represented by numerous smaller producers. The decline will extend past 2040 and overall NAPP production could decline to a level of +/-100 mmt by 2040. This production level is still adequate to consider as a long-term fuel alternative for a new generating plant.

Since 1994, numerous mines producing coal from the Pittsburgh seam have closed due to reserve depletion or high costs. About 30 million tons of annual production has been lost due to depletion and another 22 million tons are anticipated to be lost by 2010. The lost production was offset by new mine openings or by expansions at other mines.

The SO₂ credit bank will be depleted around 2007, thus with a depleted credit bank and tighter SO₂ limits under the Clean Air Interstate Rules (CAIR), power plants will likely add scrubbers. Because of the Pittsburgh Seam's strong reserve base (although much smaller than ILB or CAPP) and relatively low costs (as compared to



other producing regions), Pittsburgh Seam mid- and high-sulfur coal will likely be the beneficiaries of this new demand.

The 2004 NAPP supply curve for Pittsburgh Seam mines shows the low-cash mining costs for the region, ranging from around \$21.00 to \$33.56 per ton, as shown in Figure 12. Most of the mines have cash costs ranging from \$25.30 to \$27.20.



Figure 12

According to our long-range forecasts, we project that mining costs in this region may decrease by \$3 to \$6 per ton by 2011, based upon improvements in productivity and the replacement of old longwall mining equipment with newer and more efficient ones. There is a possibility that our productivity improvement projections may not materialize because the coal seams are getting thinner and underground coal haulage will be longer. However, we anticipate that overall productivity in the region will increase over the next 8 - 10 years.

As tighter limits on SO₂ emissions take effect the SO₂ credit market will tighten and more plants will be installing scrubbers. New scrubber construction will cause an increase in demand for mid- to high-sulfur coals. The Illinois Basin and Northern Appalachia regions will compete fiercely for the new scrubber market that will be developing over the next decade.

Northern Appalachia has an inferior reserve base to the Illinois Basin. Although, current mining costs are comparable, the Illinois Basin has the edge over Northern Appalachia; but Northern Appalachia has higher Btu coal than the Illinois Basin, which makes it more attractive. In the near term, however, it appears that the Illinois Basin can expand more rapidly.



other producing regions), Pittsburgh Seam mid- and high-sulfur coal will likely be the beneficiaries of this new demand.

The 2004 NAPP supply curve for Pittsburgh Seam mines shows the low-cash mining costs for the region, ranging from around \$21.00 to \$33.56 per ton, as shown in Figure 12. Most of the mines have cash costs ranging from \$25.30 to \$27.20.





According to our long-range forecasts, we project that mining costs in this region may decrease by \$3 to \$6 per ton by 2011, based upon improvements in productivity and the replacement of old longwall mining equipment with newer and more efficient ones. There is a possibility that our productivity improvement projections may not materialize because the coal seams are getting thinner and underground coal haulage will be longer. However, we anticipate that overall productivity in the region will increase over the next 8 - 10 years.

As tighter limits on SO₂ emissions take effect the SO₂ credit market will tighten and more plants will be installing scrubbers. New scrubber construction will cause an increase in demand for mid- to high-sulfur coals. The Illinois Basin and Northern Appalachia regions will compete fiercely for the new scrubber market that will be developing over the next decade.

Northern Appalachia has an inferior reserve base to the Illinois Basin. Although, current mining costs are comparable, the Illinois Basin has the edge over Northern Appalachia; but Northern Appalachia has higher Btu coal than the Illinois Basin, which makes it more attractive. In the near term, however, it appears that the Illinois Basin can expand more rapidly.



NORTHERN APPALACHIA - RESERVES

Table 4

NAPP Total Steam Coal Reserves by Lbs SO₂/mmBtu and Total Pittsburgh Seam Reserves

| Region/SO2 Content | =<1.2 | 1.21-2.49 | 2.5-4.49 | >=4.50 | Totals |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| Maryland | 20 | 25 | 85 | 0 | 130 |
| Ohio | 200 | 400 | 2,900 | 2,000 | 5,500 |
| Central PA | 30 | 45 | 165 | 40 | 280 |
| Western PA | 10 | 10 | 800 | 30 | 850 |
| N.WV | 10 | 12 | 850 | 450 | 1,322 |
| Totals | 270 | 492 | 4,800 | 2,520 | 8,082 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Pittsburgh seam total | n/a | 131 | 1,427 | 1,471 | 3,029 |

The table indicates that reserves will sustain production at current levels well beyond 2040 before depleting. This assessment also assumes that several new greenfield longwall mines are developed in the Pittsburgh seam including Consol's Berkshire and Green Hill properties and Foundation's Green Manor reserves.

KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR NORTHERN APPALACHIA

- There are significant coal reserves and potential for expansion;
- Mining productivity is high and production costs are low at many mines due to long-wall mining;
- Most of the large mines are controlled by a few major coal producers (Consol, Foundation, etc.);
- There are many smaller mines, but they principally serve local industrial and utility plants;
- There is significant production capacity that has access to both CSX and NS rail service (e.g. Consol's Mine 85, Bailey and Enlow Fork complexes);
- A limited number of mines have access to waterways at additional cost of transportation to get to the docks; and
- Rail service to utilities in Florida is expected to carry a high rail rate.

COLOMBIAN COAL

COLOMBIA OVERVIEW

The Colombian coal industry is comprised of bituminous coal production principally from the following coalfields: **Cerrejón, La Loma,** and **La Jagua**. The coal is mid-to-high BTU, ranging from 11,400 - 12,200 BTU, and is very low in sulfur content, ranging from 0.6% to 0.8%. Colombia produces and exports about 64 - 69.5



million tons of coal annually to various markets in the U.S. and to other countries. We project that Colombian production and exports will grow to as much as 83 - 87 million tons by 2010. Figure 13 shows the major export mines in Colombia.

The country is a primary exporter of coal, and it has enormous amounts of coal equivalent to almost 7.7 billion tons of measured reserves. About 90%, or 6.90 billion tons, of the country's coal reserves are for steam coal use.

The vast majority of export tonnage comes from the Cerrejón, La Loma, and La Jagua regions. These three regions contain the bulk of the defined coal resources and offer relatively easy access to the coast. The mines in these regions share similar characteristics:

- Almost all production comes from surface operations;
- All are mining multiple seams at stripping ratios of approximately 6.5:1;
- In most, the seams are steeply pitched and lend themselves to truck and shovel methods;
- All have high quality coal with low-sulfur and ash, and medium- to high-BTU values; and
- Each region now has one large mine, and one or more smaller operations.

Most of the production is controlled by a small number of producers with the mine ownership in the hands of about 3 major supplies: Cerrejón Coal Company (BHP-Billiton, Anglo American and Glencore); La Loma (Drummond); and Carbones del Caribe. A number of smaller mines are owned by a mix of domestic and foreign companies.

Most of the mines in Colombia move their coal by truck to ports on the coast. A few mines have access to rail. A few other producers use barges on the Magdelena River to get coal into vessels. The expansion of rail service to additional mines will probably come in due time, but this has been slow to develop.



Figure 13 Major Coal Activity in Colombia





COLOMBIA - PRODUCTION

In the late 1970s, Colombian coal production was used to supply internal consumption, with the exception of small volumes of metallurgical coal for exports. In the 1980s, when the Cerrejón North Zone Project was developed, the country doubled coal production, going from 4.7 mmt to 9.8 mmt from 1980-1985.

During 1997, total production reached 36.0 mmt, increasing by 9.7% with respect to 1996's production of 32.5 mmt. In 1997, 84.2% of production (30.4 mmt) was exported to the international market and 15.7% (approximately 5.6 mmt) was for internal consumption.

During 1998, total production increased 3.17% with respect to 1997, reaching a total value of 37.2 mmt. Coal exports increased 2.49 mmt, totaling 33.0 mmt, while internal consumption was reduced to 4.2 mmt.

Total production fell to only 35.1 mmt in 1999, of which 32.9 mmt were shipped to the foreign markets and only 2.2 mmt were used for internal consumption. The slightly lower shipment levels in 1999 were the result of low international prices and the domestic economy's recession.

Contrary to the previous year, Colombian production in 2000 grew 16.54%, reaching 40.9 mmt which represents an increase of 5.8 mmt. On the shipment side, the growth was 16.26%, representing an increase in the exported volume of 5.4 mmt with respect to 1999 figures. The Colombian shipments totaled 41.6 mmt in 2000.

This growth during 2000 was supported mainly by a firm international market price and production increments of 2.07 mmt at Drummond's Pribbenow mine and 1.74 mmt at Carbones del Cerrejón, which returned to its normal production level after securing access to the railroad and Puerto Bolivar infrastructure. Cerrejón North Zone operations increased by a modest 0.97 mmt, and Carbones del Caribe also contributed with an additional 0.93 mmt.

During 2001, the country's total production reached 46.9 mmt, an increase of 6.0 mmt, which represents a production growth of 14.65% with respect to 2000 figures. Shipments totaled 41.83 mmt, a figure 9.28% above the 2000 shipments, representing an increase of 3.55 mmt.

In 2002, Colombian production was 42.65 mmt, representing a reduction of 4.25 mmt in comparison with 2001 figures. This coal production reduction was due to the high mine inventory levels at the beginning of the year, the production cut announced by Cerrejón Coal Company, and the downward trend in the international coal prices.



Export shipments in 2002 were 40.22 mmt, a decrease of 1.6 mmt in comparison with 2001 shipments. This 3.83% reduction is due to the above-mentioned high inventory levels at the beginning of the year and the production cut of Cerrejón Coal.

Coal production during 2003 rebounded to 52.49 mmt (Figure 20), increasing 9.84 mmt or 23.08% when compared with 2002 figures. This increase was supported by production increases in Cerrejón, Drummond, and Carbones del Caribe. Following the production trend, the coal exports from Colombia reached 50.35 mmt, an increase of 10.12 mmt or 25.17%, returning coal inventories to normal levels.

In 2004, Colombia exported 59.08 mmt, which is 8.7 mmt above 2003, or 17% higher (Figure 14).





Cerrejon Coal. After the early 1999 access agreement signed between Cerrejón North Zone and Carbones del Cerrejón, modifications to the Cerrejón North Zone coal handling infrastructure were introduced, allowing these companies to increase the yearly capacity of the preparation plant, railroad, and Puerto Bolivar's coal handling infrastructure. The current capacity of the Cerrejón Coal infrastructure is approximately 32 mmt per year. Cerrejón Coal reaches this capacity by using short trains that allows for sending convoys more frequently, thus increasing the railing capacity.

After the consolidation of the above two companies, the existing plans to expand the coal handling infrastructure above 32 mmt per year are being reevaluated by the new owners of the Cerrejón Coal complex. Any production increment will be evaluated carefully in light of international coal demand. Any expansions will also have to be in



accordance with the corporate plans of the three big companies forming the consortium (BHP Billiton, Anglo American, and Glencore).

Consolidation of mines in Colombia will bring more discipline to the supply side of the coal market. New Cerrejón owners have a different market strategy. Cerrejón Coal Company is now a "swing producer" and its output level will depend on the coal prices in South Africa and North America. If South African coal prices lower due to an excess of coal supply in the international market, Cerrejón Coal Company will continue withholding production increases. If necessary, Cerrejón Coal will reduce production as it was forced to do in 2002. Cerrejón's production forecast for 2005 is currently 30.3 mmt. Recently Cerrejón has adjusted its market strategy to avoid production tonnage and price reduction in the European markets. Most of the additional coal that will come from Cerrejón will be offered in the USA.

Drummond Coal. In the Cesar Department, Drummond has been continuing with the expansion of its Pribbenow mine and its port in Cienaga. Drummond had announced plans to increase production to 33 mmt in 2008. Early in 2004, Drummond announced that the company will produce 24.3 mmt, increasing its exports by about 6.15 mmt. We have not included this number in our yearly forecast; however, because rail constraints currently allow only a maximum export level of 23 mmt.

The future increase of production from Drummond will come from its new coal resources in El Descanso. This area will initiate production in 2005 and will reach a production of 11 mmt in 2008.

Other Producers. The other coal producers from El Cesar will increase production modestly. It is estimated that *Carbones del Caribe* will produce nearly 4.4 mmt in its operations of La Lagua and La Victoria mine. Another producer is *Prodeco* with its project Calenturitas. After several restart attempts to, Calenturitas mine was restarted and produces 0.55 mmt per year. Prodeco's Calenturitas plan was to gradually increase production to reach 2.2 mmt per year in 2008. *Carbones del Cesar's* El Paso mine started production in 2004 with 110,000 tons and should be at 660,000 tons by 2008.

As shown in Figure 15, the Colombian coal supply curve shows about 50 mmt per year of export capacity available at an FOBT cash cost of less than US\$19 per ton. This tonnage is available from the two largest producers; Drummond and Cerrejon Coal. In addition, there will be another 8 mmt available at progressively higher costs.





Table 5 shows the average ROM coal quality on an as-received basis for each coalfield. The Colombian coal is generally recognized for having a low-ash, high-volatile matter, low-sulfur content, and a high calorific value. The younger coals of the Cordoba Department in the San Jorge area are an exception to the rule; they exhibit a calorific value of 8,180 Btu/lb. with ash content of 17% and sulfur content of 1.50%. Other coals that exhibit high ash content are in Valle del Cauca and Santander where ash content ranges from 22 to 26%.

| Table 5 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Coal Qualities | of the | Colombian | Coalfields | | | |

| Zone | Moisture (%) | Ash (%) | Volatile Matter (%) | Sulfur (%) | Cal.Val (Btu/lb) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| ANTIOQUIA | 10.1 | 9.5 | 37.9 | 0.63 | 10,769 |
| BOYACA | | | | | |
| Sogamoso-Jericó | 5.2 | 11.6 | 35.4 | 1.4 | 12,401 |
| Samacá-Ráquira | 3.6 | 10.4 | 25.7 | 0.86 | 13,356 |
| Paipa-Tunja | 9.9 | 11 | 40 | 1.74 | 11,340 |
| CESAR | | | | | |
| El Descanso | 13.6 | 10.6 | 32.3 | 0.57 | 10,374 |
| La Jagua | 7.1 | 5.3 | 35.7 | 0.62 | 12,606 |
| La Loma | 10.3 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 0.59 | 11,616 |
| CORDOBA | | | | | |
| San Jorge | 17 | 17 | 33.7 | 1.5 | 8,180 |
| CUNDINAMARCA | - | | | | |
| Cogua Lenguazaque | 3.8 | 10.2 | 28.1 | 0.92 | 13,185 |
| GUAЛRA | | | | | |
| Cerrejon North | 11 | 8.9 | 33.4 | 0.75 | 11,550 |





Table 5 shows the average ROM coal quality on an as-received basis for each coalfield. The Colombian coal is generally recognized for having a low-ash, high-volatile matter, low-sulfur content, and a high calorific value. The younger coals of the Cordoba Department in the San Jorge area are an exception to the rule; they exhibit a calorific value of 8,180 Btu/lb. with ash content of 17% and sulfur content of 1.50%. Other coals that exhibit high ash content are in Valle del Cauca and Santander where ash content ranges from 22 to 26%.

| Table 5 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Coal Qualities | of the | Colombian | Coalfields | | | |

| Zone | Moisture (%) | Ash (%) | Vølatile Matter (%) | Sulfur (%) | Cal.Val (Btu/lb) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| ANTIOQUIA | 10.1 | 9.5 | 37.9 | 0.63 | 10,769 |
| BOYACA | | | | | |
| Sogamoso-Jericó | 5.2 | 11.6 | 35.4 | 1.4 | 12,401 |
| Samacá-Ráquira | 3.6 | 10.4 | 25.7 | 0.86 | 13,356 |
| Paipa-Tunja | 9.9 | 11 | 40 | 1.74 | 11,340 |
| CESAR | | | | | |
| El Descanso | 13.6 | 10.6 | 32.3 | 0.57 | 10,374 |
| La Jagua | 7.1 | 5.3 | 35.7 | 0.62 | 12,606 |
| La Loma | 10.3 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 0.59 | 11,616 |
| CORDOBA | | | | | |
| San Jorge | 17 | 17 | 33.7 | 1.5 | 8,180 |
| CUNDINAMARCA | | | | | |
| Cogua Lenguazaque | 3.8 | 10.2 | 28.1 | 0.92 | 13,185 |
| GUAJIRA | | | | | |
| Cerrejon North | 11 | 8.9 | 33.4 | 0.75 | 11,550 |



| Zone | Moisture (%) | Ash (%) | Volatile Matter (%) | Sulfur (%) | Cal.Val (Btu/lb) |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Central Cerrejon | 9.5 | 8.0 | 33.9 | 0.66 | 11,900 |
| NORTE DE SANTANDER | | | | | |
| • Tasajero | 2.6 | 7.7 | 33.7 | 0.85 | 13,925 |
| Zulia Sur | 3.4 | 11.9 | 35.3 | 1.27 | 12,967 |
| Zulia Norte | 3.7 | 9.2 | 37.6 | 0.95 | 12,602 |
| SANTANDER | | | | | |
| San Luis | 2.7 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 1.76 | 10,913 |
| VALLE DEL CAUCA | 2.7 | 22.4 | 28.1 | 2.85 | 11,088 |

COLOMBIA - COAL RESERVES

Colombian coal resources are distributed in the three main mountain ranges (Oriental, Central, and Occidental), mainly on the north coast and in the interior part of the country. The Colombian government has calculated measured plus indicated coal resources of 12.5 billion short tons, of which 7.7 billion tons are classified as measured resources and 4.8 billion tons as indicated. This represents 88 years of production at a level of 89 mmt per year. Colombia can adequately supply well beyond 2040.

Of the reserve total, approximately 90% is located in the North Coast area. The thermal coals are located mainly in the departments of Guajira, Cesar, Cordoba, Antioquia, Caldas, Valle del Cauca, and Cauca. Metallurgical coals are located in the central and eastern parts of the country in the departments of Cundinamarca, Boyacá, Santander, and Norte de Santander. Also, there are some anthracitic coal resources in these departments.

Table 6 shows the Colombian coal reserves by region.



| Notes Houses Hypothetical Indicated Ind | <u> </u> | ···· | Dag | aurees and I | Decorrige | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Area Measured Interret Report Total Resources Light on the second sec | | 1 | Res | December 201 | Ceserves | TT | | Tune of |
| Cade Artic Action State Control State Salves 1 | a | | Maggurad | Indicated | Inforred | Hypothetical | Total Resources | r ype or |
| Corregin Contrait 734.53 - - - - - - 734.53 S Cerregin Contrait 784.53 1 290.35 494.72 140.54 298.73 5 <td< td=""><td>Zone</td><td>Area Comoión Nomb</td><td>Measured</td><td>Indicated</td><td>Interred</td><td>Resources</td><td>3 306 93</td><td>COAL S</td></td<> | Zone | Area Comoión Nomb | Measured | Indicated | Interred | Resources | 3 306 93 | COAL S |
| La Guajira Cerrejon Scuth Correjon | | Cerrejon North | 3,306.93 | - | - | | 729 55 | |
| Centrol South 29024 3947 (2) 14035 2287 5.00283 8 Total 4335.7 4947.7 14035 227059 1,05518 7,112633 8 La Jagua de Ibirico 2947.3 | La Guajira | Cerrejon Central | 738.55 | - | - | 20.97 | 736.33 | |
| I tal. dima 1,494,71 1,41,34 2,200,23 3 Cear La Jagua de Ibirico 2,24,73 . . . 7,12233 3 Cear Ato San.Jorge 2,24,38 1,790,51 2,270,59 1,095,18 7,411,63 S Cordoba-Nore de Ato San.Jorge 419,58 37,538 . | | Cerrejon South | 290.24 | 494.72 | 140.54 | 29.87 | 5000.85 | 3 |
| La Loma (1960.8) 2/2/09 (109.18) (7.126.38) (3.10) La Jagua de Ibirico 224.73 - - 224.73 S Cridois-Nort ed Antioquia Antioquia 224.83 1.790.51 2.270.99 1.095.18 7.41166 S Antioquia Concletter edonia 9.88 44.28 18.60 - 7795.87 S Antioquia Amaga-Angelópolis 13.06 70.18 101.78 27.98 212.96 S Antioquia-Antiguo Amaga-Angelópolis 13.06 70.18 101.78 27.98 212.96 S Caldas Titárbi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 594.48 S Cauca Titárbi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 594.48 S Valle del Cauca- Titárbi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 594.48 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Total</td><td>4,335.72</td><td>494.72</td><td>140.34</td><td>29.87</td><td>5,000.85</td><td>3</td></tr<> | | Total | 4,335.72 | 494.72 | 140.34 | 29.87 | 5,000.85 | 3 |
| Cesar La Jagua de Ibirico 224.73 . | | La Loma | 1,969.65 | 1,790.51 | 2,270.99 | 1,095.18 | /,120.33 | <u> </u> |
| La Jagui de Iorico 244-73 - - - - - - 741105 3 Cordoba-Nort ed Antioquia Alto Sal.Jorge 419.98 375.89 - - 795.87 S Antioquia Yotales 419.98 375.89 - - 795.87 S Antioquia Antiguia de Iorico 9.85 44.28 18.60 - 7270 S Antioquia Antiguia de Iorico 9.85 74.23 18.60 - 7270 S Antioquia Antiguia de Iorico 9.85 70.18 101.78 27.98 212.96 S Venccia-Bolombolo 6.51.8 93.48 20.07 178.02 S Guida 18.85 S 12.10 1.88 S Curda S S 21.10 1.88 S Curda S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | Cesar | | | | | | 204.72 | |
| International and the second | | La Jagua de Ibírico | 284.73 | - | - | 1 005 18 | 204./3 | 3 |
| Crédoba.Norte de Antioquia Aliseurge 41988 373.89 - - 795.87 S. Antioquia Totales 419.98 375.89 - - 795.87 S. Antioquia Vencia-Prédonia 9.85 74.23 18.60 - 727.0 S. Antioquia Anga-Angelópois 13.06 70.15 101.78 27.98 212.96 S. Vencia-Bolombolo 63.88 93.48 20.67 - 178.02 S. Vante dei Cauca - Vencia-Bolombolo 63.88 93.48 20.67 - 178.04 S. Valle dei Cauca - Venceia-Bolombolo 43.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.88 S. Cauca Mosguera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S. Sam Francisco- S. 10.97 107.92 12.10 267.28 S. Cauca Guadayia-caparapi 50.8 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 | | Total | 2,254.38 | 1,790.51 | 2,270.99 | 1,095.18 | /,411.08 | |
| Antioquia Totales 419.98 375.89 - - 792.70 S Antioquia-Antiguo Amagà-Angelôpolis 13.05 70.15 101.78 27.98 212.26 S Caldas Venceia-Bolombolo 65.88 93.48 20.67 - 178.02 S Totals 992.7248.53 145.99 29.16 523.31 S Valle del Cauca- Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.22 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.22 S Guaduas-Charrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M. S Cundinamarea | Córdoba-Norte de | Alto San Jorge | 419.98 | 375.89 | | - | 795.87 | 5 |
| Venecia-Predonia 9.85 44.25 18.60 - 72.70 S Antioquia-Antiguo Amagi-Angelopois 15.05 70.15 101.78 27.98 212.96 S Caldas Venecia-Botombolo 65.38 93.48 20.67 - 178.02 S Titiribi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 59.64 S Venecia-Botombolo 65.38 93.48 20.67 - 178.02 S Valle dei Cauca- Quebrada Honda 48.22 18.36 21.70 - 44.48 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 48.2 18.36 21.70 - 44.48 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 48.2 18.36 21.70 - 44.48 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 48.20 10.77 10.792 12.10 267.28 M Cauca Guatovin-Sesquil- 20.0 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- < | Antioquia | Totales | 419.98 | 375.89 | - | - | 795.87 | S |
| Antioquis-Antigo Amagà-Angelópois 13.05 70.15 101.78 27.98 212.96 S Caldas Venecia-Bolombolo 63.88 93.48 20.67 - 178.02 S Totals 9927 248.83 145.95 29.16 523.31 S Valle dei Cauca- Totals 9927 248.83 145.95 21.10 133.86 - 61.91 S Cauca Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Guadus-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M. S Cundinamarca Guatavita-Sesquil4- Checoat 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Suesca-Albaracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Venecia-Fredonia</td><td>9.85</td><td>44.25</td><td>18.60</td><td>-</td><td>72.70</td><td><u>s</u></td></td<> | | Venecia-Fredonia | 9.85 | 44.25 | 18.60 | - | 72.70 | <u>s</u> |
| Antioquia-Antigo Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Special Specia Special Special< | | Amagá-Angelópolis | 13.05 | 70.15 | 101.78 | 27.98 | 212.96 | s |
| Veneral-Bolombolo 6.3.88 93.48 20.67 - - 1/3.42 S Titifibi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 59.44 S Yumbo-Anazit 33.84 62.19 52.35 12.10 160.49 S Valle dei Cauca - Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Mosguera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Guaduas-Caparapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- Subachoque-La 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquite- Checua- 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Cundinamarca Tabio-Rio Frio- 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Suseca-Albarracin </td <td>Antioquia-Antiguo Caldas</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>170.00</td> <td></td> | Antioquia-Antiguo Caldas | | | | | | 170.00 | |
| Titiribi 12.49 41.06 4.91 1.18 59.64 S Totals 99.27 24.83 145.95 29.16 52.33 15.10 Walle dei Cauca Rio Dinde- Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Mesquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Guaduas-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Sus Francisco- Subachogue-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatvina-Sesquilé- Camen de Carpa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Suesca-Albarracin 36.2 96.68 75.95 20802 S 2 Cundinamarca 138.4 54.7 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Cundinamarca Guatvin-Sesquilé- Checua 24.14 | Caldas | Venecia-Bolombolo | 63.88 | 93.48 | 20.67 | | 1/8.02 | 5 |
| Totals 99.27 248.93 145.95 29.16 523.31 S Yumbo-Anazu 33.84 62.19 52.35 12.10 160.49 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 . 44.89 S Cauca Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 . 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Guaduas-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Sabachooue-La Padera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilt-Checonita 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Cundinamarca Tabio-Rio Frio-Carme de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Cueconita 22.80 | | Titiribí | 12.49 | 41.06 | 4.91 | 1.18 | 59.64 | s |
| Yuile dei Cauca - Rio Dinde Quebrada Honda 33.84 62.19 52.35 12.10 160.49 S Yaile dei Cauca - Cauca Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Guaduas-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Sar Francisco- Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M. S Guatavita-Sesquild- Choconta 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Susca-Albarracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquira-Neusa 1.81 54.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S Boyacá Susca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S San Languazauue 39.24 143.16 | | Totals | 99.27 | 248.93 | 145.95 | 29.16 | 523.31 | S |
| Walle del Cauca - Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Toral 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Jerusalén-Guataqui 2.00 6.32 5.82 3.56 17.69 S Guaduas-Caparapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Subachooue-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquil- Checonta 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Cundinamaca Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 MS Suesca-Albarracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 11.67.5 MSA Boyacá Saeca-Albarracin 8.61 | | Yumbo-Asnazú | 33.84 | 62.19 | 52.35 | 12.10 | 160.49 | S |
| Valle del Cauca - Cauca Quebrada Honda 4.82 18.36 21.70 - 44.89 S Cauca Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Jerusalén-Guataqui 2.00 6.32 5.82 3.56 17.69 S Guaduas-Caparapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- Subachoque-La Pratera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocottá 24.44 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocottá 24.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Ecuquazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 54.7 1.48 18.75 MSA Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 54.7 1.71.8< | | Río Dinde- | | | | | | 1 |
| Mosquera-El Hoyo 7.03 21.01 33.86 - 61.91 S Total 45.69 101.57 107.92 12.10 267.28 S Jerusalén-Guataqui 2.00 6.32 5.82 3.56 17.69 S Guaduas-Caparapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Sam Francisco-Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilé-Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Camen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Checua-Lenguazque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albaracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 MS.A Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 < | Valle del Cauca - | Quebrada Honda | 4.82 | 18.36 | 21.70 | | 44.89 | <u>s</u> |
| Dispute P: Proy Prov | Cauca | Mosquero El Hous | 7.02 | 21.01 | 22.04 | 1 | 61.01 | <u>د</u> |
| Iotal 43.69 101.37 101.32 12.10 207.20 3 jerusalén-Guataqui 2.00 6.32 5.82 3.56 17.69 S Guaduas-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Fractisco- Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M. S Cundinamarca Guatavita-Sesquilt- Chocortá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Cundinamarca Checona- Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquirá-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Boyacá Checua- Lenguazaque 39.34 143.16 127.69 - 310.19 M.S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Boyacá Santander | | Mosquera-El Hoyo | 7.03 | 101.57 | 107.00 | 12.10 | 267.28 | |
| Jerusalén-Guataqui 2.00 6.32 5.82 3.56 17.69 S Guaduas-Caparrapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M. S Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Suesca-Albaracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Suesca-Albaracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Suesca-Albaracín 36.41 47.72 117.43 -118.75 M.S.A Boyacá Suesca-Albaracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 -173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albaracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 -173.46 S Santander Sagamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 0.059.97 | | 10121 | 45.09 | 101.57 | 107.92 | 12.10 | 207.28 | |
| Boyacá Curdinamarca | | Jerusalán Guatagui | 2.00 | 632 | 5.82 | 3 56 | 17.69 | s |
| Guaduas-Caparapi 5.08 28.60 21.76 1.00 56.45 M San Francisco- Subachoque-La Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Suesca-Albaracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 1.67.5 M.S Boyacá Suesca-Albaracín 36.1 47.72 117.13 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albaracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albaracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 173.46 S Suesca-Albaracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 173.46 S S Santuá 61.82 119.76 136.07 310.19 M.S | | Jerusalen-Qualaqui | 2.00 | 0.52 | 5.62 | 5.50 | 1,105 | |
| Cundinascaparapi 2.00 | | Guaduas Canamaní | 5.08 | 28.60 | 21.76 | 1.00 | 56.45 | м |
| Subschouge-La Pradera 12:51 53:13 67:12 7.12 139:88 M. S Guatavita-Sesquilé Chocontá 24:14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224:02 M. S Guatavita-Sesquilé Chocontá 24:14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224:02 M. S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21:42 61:53 60:45 27:32 170.71 M.S Checua- Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785:66 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36:29 96:68 75.95 - 208:92 S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 17.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 18.95 . 322.59 S.M Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 10.89.97 M.S | | Guaduas-Capairapi | 5.06 | 28.00 | 21.70 | 1.00 | 50.45 | |
| BiodefindueLa Pradera 12.51 53.13 67.12 7.12 139.88 M.S Guatavita-Sesquilé Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Checua- Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquira-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.SA Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1.622.13 Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.896.12 Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.896.21 Santander Santander Santai 61.82 119.76 | | San Francisco- | | | | | | |
| Cundinamarca Pradeta 12.31 33.13 07.12 7.12 19740 Ar.3 Cundinamarca Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 S Zipaquirá-Neusa 1.81 547 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1.622.13 Checua- Lenguazaque 39.34 143.16 127.69 - 310.19 M.S Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1.038.97 S.M Santander Miranda - 6.05 - - 6.05 A.S Miranda - 6.02 - | | Subachoque-La | 12.51 | 52.12 | 6712 | 7.12 | 130.99 | MS |
| Guatavita-Sesquilé- Chocontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M.S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Checua- Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquirá-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1.622.13 - Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.089.97 M.S Santander Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 454.43 522.18 - 1.089.97 M.S Santander Grapitanejo | | Pradera | 12.51 | 53.13 | 07.12 | /.12 | 1 1 39.80 | 141. 3 |
| Cundinamarca Cundinamarca Cundinamarca Choontá 24.14 70.89 117.81 11.18 224.02 M. S Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Enguazque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 S Zipaquirà-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Boyacá Checua- Lenguazque 39.34 143.16 127.66 - 310.19 M.S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.039.97 M.S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.039.97 M.S Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 1.039.97 | | | | | i i | | | |
| Cundinamarca Choconta 24.14 70.39 117.81 11.18 224.32 N.3 Tabio-Rio Frio- Carmen de Carupa 21.42 61.53 60.45 27.32 170.71 M.S Checua- Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S Suesca-Albarracín 36.29 96.68 75.95 208.92 S Zipaquirá-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1,622.13 - Checua- Lenguazaque 39.34 143.16 127.69 - 310.19 M.S Boyacá Suesca-Albarracín 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Tuña-Paipa- Duitama 26.49 107.16 188.95 - 322.59 S.M Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1,089.97 M.S Santander San Luis 61.82 119.76 | | Guatavita-Sesquile- | | 70.00 | 117.01 | 11.10 | 224.02 | . Me |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Cundinamarca | Choconta | 24.14 | /0.89 | 117.81 | 11.18 | 224.02 | IVI. 5 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Tabio-Rio Frio- | | | | | 170 71 | 1 1/6 |
| Santander Norte de Santander Norte de Santander Criectua- Lenguazque Lenguazque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 785.69 M.S 208.92 S 208.92 | | Carmen de Carupa | 21.42 | 01.53 | 60.45 | 27.32 | 1/0./1 | |
| $Santander = \begin{cases} Lenguazaque 154.79 380.78 232.21 17.91 78303 M.3 \\ Suesca-Albarracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 . 208.92 S \\ Zipaquirā-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1,622.13 Checua- Lenguazaque 39.34 143.16 127.69 . 310.19 M.S Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 . 173.46 S Tunja-Paipa- Duitama 26.49 107.16 188.95 . 322.59 S.M Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1.089.97 M.S Total 187.80 752.46 955.95 . 1.896.21 San Luis 61.82 119.76 136.07 . 317.64 M. S Capitanejo-San Miguel - 19.84 1.58 . 21.42 A.S Miguel - 19.84 1.58 . 21.42 A.S Miranda - 6.05 - 6.05 A.S Páramo del Almorzadero - 130.34 26.86 . 157.20 A.S Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 . 511.08 Páramo del Almorzadero - 130.34 26.86 . 157.20 A.S Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 . 511.08 Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 . 2.62 S.M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 . 2.62 S.M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 . 2.62 S.M Pamplonia 3.08 6.89 5.32 . 15.29 S.M Saltara - 8.50 17.09 A.S Total 61.82 527 161.3 10.11 . 31.50 S.M Zuia-Chicado 5.27 161.3 10.11 . 31.50 S.M Saltara - 8.50 17.09 A.S Total 61.82 1284.75 164.51 . 11.07 A.M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 . 2.62 S.M Pamplonia 3.08 6.89 5.32 . 15.29 S.M Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 . 113.45 S.M Zuia-Chicacta 44.15 113.68 113.76 . 294.76 M Catarumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 . 414.06 S Total 735.64 356.10 422.99 . 914.73 Crand Total 735.64 356.10 422.99 . 914.73 Crand Total 757.50 A.S Total 758.14 423.58 463.694 1.234.40 18.41.41 Total 758.158.158 . 1234.40 18.41.41 Total 758.158 423.59 . 463.694 1.234.40 18.41.41 Total 758.435.56 463.694 1.234.40 18.41.41 Total 758.56 432.594 1.234.40 18.41.41 Total 758.56 432.594$ | | Checua- | 154.70 | 200 70 | | 17.01 | 795 60 | Me |
| $Santander = \begin{cases} Suesca-Albarracin 36.29 96.68 75.95 - 208.92 S \\ Zipaquirá-Neusa 1.81 5.47 11.48 - 18.75 M.S.A \\ Total 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1.622.13 \\ Checua- 258.03 703.41 592.60 68.09 1.622.13 \\ Checua- 39.34 143.16 127.69 - 310.19 M.S \\ Suesca-Albarracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S \\ Tunja-Paipa- 26.49 107.16 188.95 - 322.59 S.M \\ Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1.089.97 M.S \\ Total 187.80 752.46 955.95 - 1.896.21 \\ San Luis 61.82 119.76 136.07 - 317.64 M.S \\ Capitanejo-San Miguel - 19.84 1.58 - 21.42 A.S \\ Miranda - 6.05 - 6.05 A.S \\ Molagavita - 8.76 A.S \\ Páramo del Almorzadero - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S \\ Páramo del Almorzadero - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S \\ Páramo del Almorzadero - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S \\ Páramo del - 10.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S \\ Páramo del - 20.37 2.18 8.16 - 111.07 A.M \\ Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S.M \\ Pamplonia 3.08 6.89 5.32 - 15.29 S.M \\ Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S.M \\ Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S.M \\ Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S.M \\ Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M \\ Catarumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S \\ Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 \\ Crand Total 70.51 432.55 466.69 1.234.40 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.55 4.55 46.69 1.234.40 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.55 4.55 46.69 1.234.40 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.55 4.55 46.59 - 1.234.40 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.40 217.09 - 914.73 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.60 11.234.60 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.60 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.60 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.60 18.41.41 \\ Total 70.56 5.57 140.40 217.09 - 914.73 \\ Total 70.56$ | | Lenguazaque | 154./9 | 380.78 | 232.21 | 17.91 | /63.05 | 141.5 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 0 | 26.20 | 06.69 | 75.05 | | 208.02 | |
| $Santander Norte de Santander \frac{Ligaquar - Neusa 1.81}{Total} = 1.812 \ M.S.A 11.48 - 18.78 \ M.S.A 592.60 \ 68.09 \ 1.622.13 \ M.S.A 592.60 \ 68.09 \ 1.622.13 \ M.S.A 143.16 \ 127.69 \ - 310.19 \ M.S 50 \ \ M$ | | Suesca-Albarracin | 36.29 | 96.68 | /5.95 | - | 208.92 | . 3 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Zipaquira-Neusa | 1.81 | 5.4/ | 11.48 | - | 18./2 | M.S.A |
| $ Santander \\ Norte de Santan$ | | Total | 258.03 | 703.41 | 592.60 | 68.05 | 1,622.1: | • |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Checua- | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Lenguazaque | 39.34 | 143.16 | 127.69 | - | 310.19 | M.S |
| Boyacá Suesca-Albaracin 8.61 47.72 117.13 - 173.46 S Tunja-Pajaa- Duitama 26.49 107.16 188.95 - 322.59 S.M. Sogamoso-Jericó 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1.089.97 M.S. Total 187.80 752.46 955.95 - 1.896.21 Santander Miguel - 19.84 1.58 - 21.42 A.S. Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 - 6.05 A.S. Páramo del - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S. Norte de Santander Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S.M | | | | | | | 1 172 4 | |
| | Boyacá | Suesca-Albarracin | 8.61 | 47.72 | 117.13 | • | 1/3.40 | , <u> </u> |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 20,000 | Tunja-Paipa- | | 1 10-14 | 1 100 00 | | 200.50 | |
| Sogamoso-Jerico 113.36 454.43 522.18 - 1.089.97 M.S Total 187.80 752.46 955.95 - 1.896.21 San Luis 61.82 119.76 136.07 - 317.64 M.S Capitanejo-San Miguel - 19.84 1.58 - 21.42 A.S Miguel - 19.84 1.58 - 6.05 A.S Molagavita - 8.76 - - 8.76 A.S Páramo del - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 - 511.08 Chitagá 0.73 2.18 8.16 - 11.07 A.M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S.M Pamplona- - 92.71 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S.M Salazar 8.50 17.09 | | Duitama | 26.49 | 107.16 | 188.95 | | 322.35 | , <u>S.M</u> |
| Total 187.80 752.46 955.95 - 1,896.21 San Luis 61.82 119.76 136.07 - 317.64 M.S Capitanejo-San - 19.84 1.58 - 21.42 A.S Miranda - 6.05 - - 6.05 A.S Molagavita - 8.76 - - 8.76 A.S Páramo del - 130.34 26.86 - 157.20 A.S Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 - 511.08 Chitagá 0.73 2.18 8.16 - 11.07 A.M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S.M Pamplona- - $9.5.32$ - 15.29 S.M Norte de Santander Herrán-Toledo 5.27 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S.M Salazar 8.50 17.09 | | Sogamoso-Jerico | 113.36 | 454.43 | 522.18 | | 1,089.9 | M.S |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Total | 187.80 | 752.46 | 955.95 | - | 1,896.2 | |
| $ Santander X = \begin{bmatrix} Capitanejo-San \\ Miguel & - & 19.84 \\ Miranda & - & 6.05 & - & - & 6.05 \\ Molagavita & - & 8.76 & - & - & 8.76 \\ Almorzadero & - & 130.34 \\ Almorzadero & - & 130.34 \\ Total & 61.82 \\ 284.75 \\ 164.51 & - & 511.08 \\ \hline Chitagá & 0.73 \\ 2.18 \\ 8.16 & - & 11.07 \\ Mutiscua-Cácota \\ Pamplona- \\ Pamplonita \\ 3.08 \\ 6.89 \\ 5.32 \\ - & 15.29 \\ 5.32 \\ - & 15.29 \\ 5.32 \\ - & 15.29 \\ 5.34 \\ Frán-Toledo \\ Salazar \\ Tasajero \\ 15.63 \\ 35.84 \\ 61.98 \\ - & 113.76 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Mutiscua-Cácota \\ 44.15 \\ 136.85 \\ 113.76 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Matrixet \\ Total \\ Total \\ 7.736.51 \\ 4.832 \\ 4.832 \\ - & 113.45 \\ 5.56 \\ Total \\ 7.736 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Matrixet \\ Total \\ 7.736 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Matrixet \\ Total \\ - & 7.736 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Matrixet \\ - & 7.736 \\ - & 294.76 \\ Matrixet \\ - & 113.43$ | | San Luis | 61.82 | 119.76 | 136.07 | - | 317.64 | M.S |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Capitanejo-San | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Miguel | | 19.84 | 1.58 | - | 21.42 | 2 A.S |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Santander | Miranda | · · | 6.05 | - | - | 6.0 | 5 A.S |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Santander | Molagavita | - | 8.76 | - | - | 8.76 | i A.S |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Páramo del | | | | | | |
| Total 61.82 284.75 164.51 - 511.08 Chitagà 0.73 2.18 8.16 - 11.07 A. M Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S. M Pamplona- Pamplonita 3.08 6.89 5.32 - 15.29 S. M Herrán-Toledo 5.27 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S. M Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.833.56 1.234.40 18.831.43 | | Almorzadero | - | 130.34 | 26.86 | | 157.20 |) A.S |
| Norte de Santander $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Total | 61.82 | 284.75 | 164.51 | - | 511.08 | 3 |
| Mutiscua-Cácota 1.72 0.73 0.18 - 2.62 S. M Pamplona- Pamplonita 3.08 6.89 5.32 - 15.29 S. M Herrán-Toledo 5.27 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S. M Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S. M Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | | Chitagá | 0.73 | 2.18 | 8.16 | j | 11.01 | 7 A. M |
| Pamplona- Pamplonita 3.08 6.89 5.32 - 15.29 S. M Herrán-Toledo 5.27 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S. M Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S. M Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.833.98 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | | Mutiscua-Cácota | 1.72 | 0.73 | 0.18 | | 2.62 | 2 S. M |
| Pamplonita 3.08 6.89 5.32 - 15.29 S. M Norte de Santander Herrán-Toledo 5.27 16.13 10.11 - 31.50 S. M Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S. M Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catarumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 - Grand Total 7.736.51 4.832.84 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | | Pamplona- | | | | | | 1 |
| Norte de Santander $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Pamplonita | 3.08 | 6.89 | 5.32 | - | 15.29 |) <u>S. M</u> |
| Salazar 8.50 17.09 6.39 - 31.98 S. M Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catarumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | L | Herrán-Toledo | 5.27 | 16.13 | 10.11 | - | 31.50 | S. M |
| Tasajero 15.63 35.84 61.98 - 113.45 S. M Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | Norte de Santander | Salazar | 8.50 | 17.09 | 6.39 | | 31.9 | 3 S. M |
| Zulia-Chinácota 44.15 136.85 113.76 - 294.76 M Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.581 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | | Tasajero | 15.63 | 35.84 | 61.98 | | 113.4: | 5 S. M |
| Catatumbo 56.57 140.40 217.09 - 414.06 S Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | | Zulia-Chinácota | 44.15 | 136.85 | 113.76 | - ii | 294.7 | 5 M |
| Total 135.64 356.10 422.99 - 914.73 Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | 1 | Catatumbo | 56.57 | 140.40 | 217.09 | - 1 | 414.0 | 5 S |
| Grand Total 7.736.51 4.823.58 4.636.94 1.234.40 18.431.43 | 1 | Total | 135.64 | 356.10 | 422.90 | | 914.7 | 3 |
| | Grand Total | 1-**** | 7.736 51 | 4,823,58 | 4,636.94 | 1.234.40 | 18.431.4 | 3 |

Table 6

1

r

2



KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR COLOMBIAN COAL

- Colombia has enormous reserves so mining at high levels can sustain well past year 2040;
- Coal production is controlled by a small number of major coal producers
- Coal production costs are low;
- Large coal loading ports have been built for exports;
- Imports are making in-roads into the U.S.;
- Prices can be competitive with U.S. coal supplies, but they are subject to global competition for the coals and ocean freight rate variation;
- A medium degree of political and civil instability exists in Colombia;
- High ocean freight rates exist at the present time likely to ease but slowly; and
- U.S. railroads have been reluctant to provide cost-competitive rail rates for imported coals destined for inland plants in the U.S.

VENEZUELAN COAL

VENEZUELA - OVERVIEW

The Venezuelan coal industry is comprised of bituminous coal production principally from the Guasare coalfield where over 95% of Venezuelan coal is produced. The coal is high BTU, ranging from 12,200 - 13,000 BTU, and is low in sulfur content, ranging from 0.7% to 0.83%. Venezuela produces and exports about 8.7 million ton of coal annually not including 1.3 mmt of coal from Colombia that is shipped via Maracaibo lake ports to various markets in the U.S. and to other countries.

We project that Venezuelan production and exports will grow to as much as 27.5-28.7 million tons by 2014. This growth takes into account the development of projects like Socuy, Las Carmelitas (Cosila), Cachiry and Casigua.

The country has an enormous amount of coal, equivalent to almost 770 million ton of measured reserves. About 70%, or 540 million ton, of the country's coal reserves are for steam coal use.

The vast majority of export tonnage comes from the Guasare basin and Tachira with a small amount from Fila Maestra in the eastern part of Venezuela. Paso Diablo and Mina Norte are the primary mines but there are also small mines in Tachira state with a marginal production of 0.2 mmt. Maracaibo lake ports also serve the coal produced in the Cucuta area in the Norte de Santander department. These regions contain the bulk of the defined coal resources and offer relatively easy access to the coast. The mines in these regions share similar characteristics:



- Almost all production comes from surface operations;
- All are mining multiple seams at stripping ratios of approximately 7.2:1;
- In most, the seams are steeply pitched and lend themselves to truck and shovel methods; and
- All have high quality coal with low-sulfur and ash and high-BTU values.

Venezuela coal transport infrastructure is limited, and inefficient. With the current infrastructure, and with some efficiencies gain, Venezuela export capacity will probably reach 11 -12 mmt. However, Carbozulia is currently negotiating a deal with a Brazilian company to develop the Socuy mine project, transport, and port infrastructure that will allow Venezuelan coal supply to reach about 28.7 mmt by 2014.

Figure 16, shows the location of producing coal mines and projects in Venezuela. As can be seen these are all located close to the northern shore of Venezuela and access export markets through ports on Lake Maracaibo or along the Gulf of Venezuela.



Figure 16 Venezuelan Coal Activity Map

VENEZUELA - PRODUCTION

Venezuela is the third largest producer of coal in Latin America after Colombia and Brazil. The Venezuelan coal industry marginally increased coal production during



2004, to 8.7 mmt, mainly through a production increase at Paso Diablo Mine, which was partially offset by a reduction of Mina Norte production. Mina Norte Production was affected by the rainy season that caused the destruction of the main bridge on the road connecting the mine with the ports.

Over 95% of Venezuelan coal production originates from the Guasare coalfield where the Paso Diablo and Mina Norte Mines are operated by Carbones del Guasare and Carbones de la Guajira, respectively. Carbozulia is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Corpozulia, a government entity in charge of the economic development of Zulia State.

The Guasare coalfield is the most important of the coalfields, and Venezuela relies on this coalfield for future expansion of coal production. Expansion of production capacity at this field depends on the improvement of transport and port systems.

In 2000, coal production totaled 8.63 mmt and during 2001, coal production decreased to 8.34 mmt. In 2001, Venezuelan coal production was reduced by 3.4 % mainly because of the production problems encountered by Mina Norte, which produced approximately 772,000 tons, 330,000 tons lower than its normal level.

In 2002, coal production reached 8.61 mmt despite a civil strike that paralyzed the country from December 2002 to January 2003. The consequences of the civil strike on the economy and the severe foreign exchange currency restrictions imposed by the government also affected Venezuelan coal production in 2003, which reached 7.55 mmt, a decrease of 12.3%. Venezuelan coal production recovered again during 2004, reaching a production level of 8.86 mmt. It is estimated that Mina Norte will continue expanding its production, and new developments like Cosila in el Guasare basin and Fila Maestra in the east will come online, increasing the total production of Venezuela to 16 mmt in 2008. Figure 17 shows the export trends from 1997 to 2008.



Figure 17

Venezuela Coal Production and Export History



Venezuela's opportunities for increasing production in the future will be dependent on Carbones de Guasare's expansion projects in Paso Diablo and the development of the Socuy project mentioned above, as well as Carbones de la Guajira's Mina Norte and Cachiri projects.

Future Venezuelan coal industry growth will depend on the development of an effective transportation and port system, also mentioned above, that allows Guasare Basin producers to reduce FOBT cash costs and increase throughput capacity.

Due to infrastructure constraints, Venezuelan coal exports are currently limited to a maximum of about 12 mmt per year. Above this tonnage level, Venezuela will require a coal railroad transportation system and the development of one of several options for a modern port capable of handling capesize vessels. The port options include Puerto América and Pararu.

The FOBT cash cost curve for Venezuelan coal mines is shown in Figure 18. The chart shows that cash cost for the three operations range from \$23.00 to \$33.66. A total of 8.8 mmt cumulative capacity is available at cash costs below \$34.00. New projects are expected to come in below the lower end of this curve, around \$19-20 per ton FOBT. The lower costs will be attributable to efficiencies of a new rail and port infrastructure.



Figure 18



The typical coal qualities of the main Venezuelan coalfields are shown in Table 7. Venezuelan coals have an advantage over most Colombian coals in terms of higher heating value. Of course, a premium price is paid for this in comparison to the prices for Colombian products. The Venezuelan coals are generally lower in sulfur content than CAPP coals and, thus, compete very well against CAPP coals in coastal plants in the northeast of the U.S.

| Venezueran Typicar Coar Quanty (UAR Dasis) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | INHERENT MOISTURE (%) | ASH (%) | SULFUR (%) | (BTU/LB) | | | |
| Paso Diablo | 4-7 | 6 - 8 | 0.55 - 0.70 | 12,200 - 12,750 | | | |
| Naricual | 4-6 | 6 - 7 | 0.80 - 1.1 | 12,800 - 13,100 | | | |
| Lobatera | NA | 16 - 19.2 | 0.90 - 1.0 | 11,300 - 11,500 | | | |

Table 7Venezuelan Typical Coal Quality (GAR Basis)

VENEZUELA - COAL RESERVES

The main coal reserves of Venezuela are distributed in four different areas --Zulia, Táchira, Falcón, and Anzoátegui -- comprising a total estimated coal resource of 9,412 mmt. These coalfields are mainly located on the north coast. As Table 8 shows, the Venezuelan coal resources of the Zulia area are the most important.



| | | Total | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| State | Measured mmt | Indicated mmt | Inferred mmt | Resources mmt |
| Zulia | 1,204 | 2,468 | 4,050 | 7,722 |
| Táchira | 163 | 263 | 732 | 1,159 |
| Anzoátegui | 134 | 98 | 31 | 263 |
| Falcón | 18 | 30 | 122 | 170 |
| Merida | NA | NA | 10 | 10 |
| Guarico | NA | NA | 55 | 55 |
| Aragua | NA | NA | 33 | 33 |
| Total | 1,519 | 2,859 | 5,033 | 9,412 |

Table 8Venezuela Coal Reserves (mmt)

The table indicates that, considering only measured and indicated reserves, Venezuela has the potential to support coal production at levels above 22 mmt per year for over 100 years. Reserves will not be the constraint in our view, it will be the development of those reserves that limits access to Venezuelan coals in the future.

KEY ISSUES AND DRIVERS FOR VENEZUELAN COAL

- Venezuela has adequate reserves to sustain existing & planned mines;
- Coal production is controlled by a small number of major coal producers;
- Coal production costs are low;
- Deepwater port infrastructure is lacking and necessary to expand exports;
- Imports are making in-roads into the U.S., particularly in the Northeast;
- Prices are can be competitive with U.S. coal supplies, but they are subject to global competition for the coals and ocean freight rate variation;
- A higher degree of political and civil instability exists in Venezuela versus Colombia;
- High ocean freight rates exist at the present time likely to ease but slowly; and
- U.S. railroads have been reluctant to provide cost-competitive rail rates for imported coals destined for inland plants in the U.S.



| A |
|-----|
| dix |
|)en |
| ApJ |
| , |

2004 REVENUE CLASS DISTRIBUTION

CONSUMERS

| % Share of System Total | 90.0% 9.4% 0.7% 100.0% | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Seminole | 713,547 74,239 5,326 793,112 | |
| Withlacoochee River | 160,929 16,804 301 178,034 | |
| Tri-County | 14,796 1,637 136 16,569 | |
| Tałquin | 47,203 3,226 808 51,237 | |
| Suwannee Valley | 20,797 1,712 0 22,509 | |
| Sumter | 118,937 11,723 2,054 132,714 | |
| Peace River | 23,807 5,121 43 28,971 | |
| Lee County | 154,233 13,862 653 168,748 | |
| Glades | 11,514 2,920 1,171 15,605 | |
| Clay | 133,081 14,971 45 148,097 | |
| Central Florida | 28,250 2,263 115 30,628 | |
|) | Residential Commercia Other Total | |

ENERGY SALES MWH

| tal | 1% | 8% | 1% | %0 |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| % Share System Tc | 70. | 28. | ÷ | 100.0 |
| Seminole | 10,220,552 | 4,195,219 | 166,491 | 14,582,262 |
| Withlacoochee River | 2,360,427 | 888,084 | 14,201 | 3,262,712 |
| Tri-County | 164,883 | 83,476 | 1,600 | 249,959 |
| Talquin | 733,647 | 215,766 | 23,860 | 973,273 |
| Suwannee Valley | 306,414 | 158,347 | 0 | 464,761 |
| Sumter | 1,600,184 | 614,985 | 19,400 | 2,234,569 |
| Peace River | 336,558 | 132,091 | 34,622 | 503,271 |
| Lee County | 2,154,118 | 975,482 | 24,321 | 3,153,921 |
| Glades | 150,519 | 148,223 | 40,729 | 339,471 |
| Clay | 2,058,603 | 868,340 | 858 | 2,927,801 |
| entral Florida | 355,199 | 110,425 | 6,900 | 472,524 |
| Ŭ | Residential | Commercis | Other | Total |

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1990 | 20,344 | 101,525 | 11,337 | 116,818 | 18,023 | 68,376 | 14,345 | 35,390 | 12,225 | 122,056 | 520,439 |
| 1991 | 20,995 | 103,318 | 11,704 | 120,051 | 18,530 | 71,135 | 14,851 | 36,520 | 12,395 | 125,426 | 534,925 |
| 1992 | 21,610 | 105,465 | 12,129 | 122,542 | 18,916 | 73,938 | 15,368 | 37,618 | 12,601 | 128,667 | 548,854 |
| 1993 | 22,253 | 107,685 | 12,482 | 125,173 | 19,222 | 76,482 | 15,893 | 38,858 | 12,707 | 131,617 | 562,372 |
| 1994 | 22,977 | 110,505 | 12,763 | 128,500 | 19,718 | 79,923 | 16,448 | 40,066 | 12,902 | 135,043 | 578.845 |
| 1995 | 23,751 | 114,216 | 13,115 | 130,986 | 20,262 | 82,405 | 17,104 | 41,308 | 13,210 | 138,457 | 594,814 |
| 1996 | 24,536 | 117,955 | 13,382 | 133,444 | 20,984 | 85,779 | 17,789 | 42,691 | 13,535 | 141,359 | 611,454 |
| 1997 | 25,432 | 121,795 | 13,584 | 136,223 | 21,694 | 89,954 | 18,565 | 44,084 | 13,821 | 144,694 | 629,846 |
| 1998 | 26,231 | 125,891 | 14,091 | 139,048 | 22,511 | 94,488 | 19,234 | 45,320 | 14,198 | 148,068 | 649.080 |
| 1999 | 26,941 | 130,657 | 14,304 | 142,489 | 23,506 | 99,300 | 19,735 | 46,493 | 14,596 | 151,674 | 669,695 |
| 2000 | 27,702 | 134,270 | 14,420 | 145,820 | 24,417 | 104,657 | 20,325 | 47,367 | 15,023 | 155,756 | 689,757 |
| 2001 | 28,405 | 137,863 | 14,692 | 150,031 | 25,391 | 110,283 | 20,846 | 48,344 | 15,377 | 159,724 | 710.956 |
| 2002 | 29,119 | 141,899 | 14,936 | 155,417 | 26,260 | 115,970 | 21,343 | 49,176 | 15,740 | 164,449 | 734,309 |
| 2003 | 29,826 | 146,359 | 15,223 | 160,877 | 27,400 | 123,130 | 21,899 | 50,276 | 16,140 | 170,509 | 761.639 |
| 2004 | 30,628 | 148,097 | 15,605 | 168,748 | 28,971 | 132,714 | 22,509 | 51,237 | 16,569 | 178,034 | 793,112 |
| 2005 | 31,481 | 151,950 | 15,921 | 176,265 | 30,842 | 141,957 | 23,118 | 52,290 | 16,999 | 186,142 | 826,965 |
| 2006 | 32,351 | 156,224 | 16,186 | 182,082 | 32,668 | 150,671 | 23,728 | 53,350 | 17,431 | 193,788 | 858,479 |
| 2007 | 33,094 | 160,463 | 16,447 | 187,945 | 34,470 | 158,180 | 24,351 | 54,406 | 17,760 | 199,841 | 886,957 |
| 2008 | 33,842 | 164,672 | 16,704 | 193,802 | 36,292 | 164,592 | 24,971 | 55,461 | 18,091 | 205,579 | 914,006 |
| 2009 | 34,593 | 168,868 | 16,961 | 199,631 | 38,146 | 170,945 | 25,591 | 56,514 | 18,424 | 211,307 | 940,980 |
| 2010 | 35,346 | 173,060 | 17,215 | 205,443 | 40,020 | 177,334 | 26,211 | 57,569 | 18,759 | 217,029 | 967,986 |
| 2011 | 36,033 | 176,817 | 17,433 | 210,374 | 41,879 | 183,894 | 26,642 | 58,443 | 19,047 | 221,342 | 991,904 |
| 2012 | 36,722 | 180,576 | 17,651 | 215,326 | 43,742 | 190,468 | 27,073 | 59,317 | 19,338 | 225,663 | 1,015,876 |
| 2013 | 37,409 | 184,336 | 17,868 | 220,277 | 45,511 | 197,052 | 27,504 | 60,192 | 19,631 | 229,983 | 1,039,763 |
| 2014 | 38,096 | 188,097 | 18,087 | 225,227 | 47,182 | 203,644 | 27,936 | 61,065 | 19,925 | 234,302 | 1,063,561 |
| 2015 | 38,785 | 191,860 | 18,303 | 230,174 | 48,855 | 210,239 | 28,368 | 61,939 | 20,220 | 238,619 | 1,087,362 |
| 2016 | 39,457 | 195,537 | 18,514 | 235,144 | 50,188 | 216,191 | 28,777 | 62,783 | 20,509 | 242,935 | 1,110,035 |
| 2017 | 40,127 | 199,216 | 18,725 | 240,113 | 51,422 | 222,131 | 29,186 | 63,609 | 20,798 | 247,250 | 1,132,577 |
| 2018 | 40,798 | 202,896 | 18,936 | 245,079 | 52,458 | 228,073 | 29,595 | 64,434 | 21,089 | 251,566 | 1,154,924 |
| 2019 | 41,469 | 206,576 | 19,146 | 250,048 | 53,493 | 234,016 | 30,004 | 65,260 | 21,380 | 255,883 | 1,177,275 |
| 2020 | 42,139 | 210,256 | 19,357 | 255,014 | 54,530 | 239,960 | 30,413 | 66,087 | 21,672 | 260,200 | 1,199,628 |
| 2021 | 42,791 | 213,802 | 19,545 | 259,844 | 55,580 | 246,026 | 30,802 | 66,882 | 21,978 | 264,401 | 1,221,651 |
| 2022 | 43,442 | 217,347 | 19,734 | 264,674 | 56,628 | 252,092 | 31,190 | 67,677 | 22,285 | 268,603 | 1,243,672 |
| 2023 | 44,094 | 220,893 | 19,922 | 269,505 | 57,678 | 258,160 | 31,580 | 68,472 | 22,593 | 272,806 | 1,265,703 |
| 2024 | 44,745 | 224,440 | 20,111 | 274,333 | 58,728 | 264,226 | 31,967 | 69,268 | 22,900 | 277,009 | 1,287,727 |
| 2025 | 45,397 | 227,985 | 20,300 | 279,162 | 59,779 | 270,293 | 32,356 | 70,063 | 23,208 | 281,212 | 1,309,755 |
| 2026 | 45,995 | 231,286 | 20,466 | 283,695 | 60,834 | 276,361 | 32,721 | 70,794 | 23,504 | 285,169 | 1,330,825 |
| 2027 | 46,593 | 234,588 | 20,632 | 288,228 | 61,890 | 282,432 | 33,086 | 71,525 | 23,800 | 289,125 | 1,351,899 |
| 2028 | 47,191 | 237,890 | 20,799 | 292,760 | 62,946 | 288,500 | 33,450 | 72,257 | 24,097 | 293,081 | 1,372,971 |
| 2029 | 47,790 | 241,190 | 20,966 | 297,292 | 64,002 | 294,570 | 33,815 | 72,988 | 24,393 | 297,038 | 1,394,044 |
| 2030 | 48,387 | 244,491 | 21,132 | 301,823 | 65,058 | 300,638 | 34,180 | 73,720 | 24,690 | 300,996 | 1,415,115 |

TOTAL CONSUMERS 2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY USAGE PER CONSUMER 2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1990 | 9,025 | 11,942 | 9,753 | 11,149 | 9,502 | 10,104 | 11,030 | 12,532 | 8,722 | 11,123 | 11,097 |
| 1991 | 8,957 | 12,159 | 9,962 | 11,134 | 9,780 | 10,368 | 11,104 | 12,303 | 8,471 | 11,125 | 11,154 |
| 1992 | 9,312 | 12,438 | 9,800 | 10,993 | 9,738 | 10,480 | 11,262 | 12,460 | 8,657 | 11,262 | 11,245 |
| 1993 | 9,526 | 12,893 | 10,101 | 11,272 | 9,839 | 10,914 | 11,561 | 12,970 | 8,970 | 11,437 | 11,566 |
| 1994 | 9,697 | 12,680 | 10,834 | 12,038 | 10,281 | 10,902 | 11,449 | 12,853 | 8,873 | 11,756 | 11,770 |
| 1995 | 10,489 | 13,933 | 11,408 | 12,348 | 10,980 | 12,114 | 12,256 | 13,509 | 9,500 | 12,753 | 12,630 |
| 1996 | 10,905 | 13,966 | 11,705 | 12,749 | 11,321 | 12,158 | 12,756 | 14,166 | 9,657 | 13,185 | 12,930 |
| 1997 | 10,537 | 13,606 | 11,593 | 12,396 | 11,236 | 11,982 | 12,429 | 13,360 | 9,491 | 12,536 | 12,515 |
| 1998 | 11,537 | 14,628 | 12,454 | 13,098 | 12,328 | 12,926 | 13,532 | 14,736 | 10,448 | 13,575 | 13,461 |
| 1999 | 11,533 | 14,461 | 11,961 | 12,652 | 12,136 | 12,679 | 13,683 | 14,196 | 10,327 | 13,272 | 13,167 |
| 2000 | 11,831 | 14,988 | 12,594 | 13,130 | 12,706 | 13,163 | 13,999 | 14,821 | 10,758 | 14,032 | 13,720 |
| 2001 | 11,871 | 14,589 | 12,741 | 13,512 | 13,082 | 12,750 | 13,904 | 14,830 | 10,635 | 14,057 | 13,674 |
| 2002 | 12,490 | 15,530 | 13,231 | 14,113 | 14,057 | 13,658 | 14,555 | 15,305 | 11,325 | 14,829 | 14,431 |
| 2003 | 12,434 | 15,480 | 13,708 | 14,562 | 14,491 | 13,757 | 14,629 | 15,178 | 11,089 | 15,097 | 14,598 |
| 2004 | 12,573 | 15,469 | 13,073 | 13,967 | 14,137 | 13,454 | 14,734 | 15,542 | 11,144 | 14,668 | 14,324 |
| 2005 | 12,965 | 15,170 | 13,644 | 13,943 | 14,292 | 13,361 | 14,882 | 15,329 | 11,254 | 14,694 | 14,269 |
| 2006 | 13,221 | 15,289 | 13,856 | 14,049 | 14,481 | 13,474 | 14,928 | 15,502 | 11,654 | 14,894 | 14,414 |
| 2007 | 13,491 | 15,423 | 14,089 | 14,196 | 14,682 | 13,600 | 14,971 | 15,683 | 11,803 | 15,128 | 14,578 |
| 2008 | 13,844 | 15,616 | 14,429 | 14,421 | 14,994 | 13,778 | 15,094 | 15,935 | 11,946 | 15,434 | 14,811 |
| 2009 | 14,121 | 15,737 | 14,666 | 14,567 | 15,215 | 13,884 | 15,127 | 16,098 | 12,030 | 15,659 | 14,966 |
| 2010 | 14,451 | 15,904 | 14,949 | 14,753 | 15,489 | 14,030 | 15,214 | 16,328 | 12,160 | 15,939 | 15,169 |
| 2011 | 14,798 | 16,077 | 15,251 | 14,937 | 15,774 | 14,178 | 15,296 | 16,570 | 12,315 | 16,229 | 15,376 |
| 2012 | 15,212 | 16,300 | 15,607 | 15,179 | 16,112 | 14,371 | 15,422 | 16,884 | 12,515 | 16,583 | 15,638 |
| 2013 | 15,556 | 16,450 | 15,827 | 15,347 | 16,380 | 14,495 | 15,464 | 17,101 | 12,644 | 16,859 | 15,824 |
| 2014 | 15,945 | 16,651 | 16,164 | 15,564 | 16,705 | 14,662 | 15,570 | 17,380 | 12,811 | 17,188 | 16,061 |
| 2015 | 16,228 | 16,869 | 16,479 | 15,783 | 17,062 | 14,830 | 15,776 | 17,623 | 12,962 | 17,488 | 16,293 |
| 2016 | 16,546 | 17,133 | 16,838 | 16,049 | 17,467 | 15,037 | 16,038 | 17,920 | 13,148 | 17,834 | 16,570 |
| 2017 | 16,765 | 17,312 | 17,102 | 16,227 | 17,787 | 15,169 | 16,212 | 18,099 | 13,255 | 18,083 | 16,758 |
| 2018 | 17,041 | 17,539 | 17,423 | 16,454 | 18,160 | 15,343 | 16,434 | 18,344 | 13,404 | 18,388 | 16,996 |
| 2019 | 17,321 | 17,770 | 17,749 | 16,687 | 18,540 | 15,520 | 16,660 | 18,593 | 13,555 | 18,699 | 17,239 |
| 2020 | 17,659 | 18,052 | 18,138 | 16,972 | 18,977 | 15,740 | 16,936 | 18,909 | 13,748 | 19,069 | 17,534 |
| 2021 | 17,899 | 18,247 | 18,468 | 17,167 | 19,327 | 15,884 | 17,123 | 19,107 | 13,864 | 19,340 | 17,739 |
| 2022 | 18,202 | 18,497 | 18,832 | 17,419 | 19,739 | 16,076 | 17,364 | 19,377 | 14,025 | 19,677 | 18,002 |
| 2023 | 18,515 | 18,756 | 19,203 | 17,679 | 20,165 | 16,273 | 17,614 | 19,656 | 14,191 | 20,024 | 18,272 |
| 2024 | 18,892 | 19,069 | 19,639 | 17,997 | 20,654 | 16,518 | 17,923 | 20,007 | 14,405 | 20,434 | 18,600 |
| 2025 | 19,168 | 19,294 | 19,975 | 18,223 | 21,054 | 16,684 | 18,141 | 20,236 | 14,540 | 20,741 | 18,835 |
| 2026 | 19,506 | 19,574 | 20,375 | 18,505 | 21,514 | 16,897 | 18,415 | 20,537 | 14,721 | 21,112 | 19,126 |
| 2027 | 19,851 | 19,858 | 20,783 | 18,792 | 21,984 | 17,114 | 18,693 | 20,843 | 14,905 | 21,489 | 19,422 |
| 2028 | 20,264 | 20,200 | 21,261 | 19,140 | 22,521 | 17,380 | 19,032 | 21,226 | 15,139 | 21,936 | 19,780 |
| 2029 | 20,565 | 20,447 | 21,627 | 19,387 | 22,956 | 17,563 | 19,271 | 21,478 | 15,288 | 22,272 | 20,036 |
| 2030 | 20,933 | 20,751 | 22,062 | 19,694 | 23,458 | 17,795 | 19,568 | 21,805 | 15,485 | 22,675 | 20,353 |

COMMERCIAL ENERGY USAGE PER CONSUMER 2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1990 | 32,884 | 61,923 | 22,139 | 53,477 | 19,990 | 30,527 | 48,589 | 62,548 | 32,595 | 47,547 | 45,156 |
| 1991 | 32,570 | 61,654 | 22,095 | 54,773 | 19,237 | 30,473 | 46,592 | 59,973 | 33,754 | 49,984 | 45,757 |
| 1992 | 33,022 | 47,776 | 24,648 | 55,138 | 20,047 | 31,568 | 45,749 | 60,367 | 35,325 | 52,024 | 44,848 |
| 1993 | 33,512 | 46,473 | 25,031 | 56,750 | 21,816 | 33,870 | 45,776 | 62,527 | 34,986 | 54,511 | 46,070 |
| 1994 | 34,229 | 47,251 | 28,408 | 60,265 | 23,724 | 32,356 | 45,440 | 63,624 | 34,946 | 55,455 | 47,287 |
| 1995 | 37,138 | 48,551 | 32,637 | 62,127 | 23,975 | 37,430 | 44,845 | 67,510 | 38,553 | 58,246 | 49,866 |
| 1996 | 38,234 | 48,602 | 36,292 | 62,914 | 25,121 | 39,902 | 41,173 | 67,977 | 36,009 | 57,820 | 50,379 |
| 1997 | 37,930 | 48,315 | 38,811 | 65,505 | 22,776 | 40,509 | 34,809 | 68,107 | 38,815 | 57,795 | 50,827 |
| 1998 | 40,241 | 51,100 | 39,074 | 64,966 | 24,414 | 42,923 | 36,341 | 71,144 | 40,608 | 58,879 | 51,908 |
| 1999 | 43,304 | 48,425 | 39,166 | 69,646 | 24,479 | 44,761 | 37,939 | 70,057 | 39,965 | 57,866 | 52,637 |
| 2000 | 46,671 | 55,901 | 42,384 | 64,932 | 25,388 | 47,579 | 36,143 | 70,966 | 38,440 | 59,337 | 54,339 |
| 2001 | 46,923 | 57,346 | 42,049 | 63,737 | 26,834 | 49,264 | 37,211 | 68,637 | 39,669 | 58,593 | 53,185 |
| 2002 | 47,357 | 58,102 | 48,802 | 59,179 | 26,042 | 51,107 | 38,098 | 67,720 | 41,876 | 57,796 | 54,219 |
| 2003 | 48,163 | 58,200 | 49,828 | 68,327 | 27,020 | 54,305 | 57,958 | 65,024 | 41,152 | 55,777 | 56,370 |
| 2004 | 48,796 | 58,001 | 50,761 | 70,371 | 25,794 | 52,460 | 92,492 | 66,883 | 50,993 | 52,850 | 56,510 |
| 2005 | 49,337 | 58,293 | 51,783 | 69,444 | 26,307 | 52,821 | 92,492 | 67,694 | 51,235 | 54,955 | 56,843 |
| 2006 | 50,156 | 58,435 | 52,231 | 69,412 | 26,429 | 53,321 | 92,503 · | 76,898 | 51,504 | 55,126 | 57,271 |
| 2007 | 51,033 | 58,584 | 52,535 | 69,852 | 26,549 | 53,928 | 92,507 | 77,031 | 51,780 | 55,404 | 57,479 |
| 2008 | 52,244 | 58,921 | 53,651 | 70,731 | 26,851 | 54,840 | 92,517 | 77,454 | 52,196 | 55,879 | 57,983 |
| 2009 | 53,197 | 58,985 | 54,333 | 71,235 | 26,990 | 55,455 | 92,534 | 77,508 | 52,380 | 56,088 | 58,197 |
| 2010 | 54,329 | 59,203 | 55,167 | 71,910 | 27,214 | 56,251 | 92,549 | 77,824 | 52,750 | 56,449 | 58,568 |
| 2011 | 55,507 | 59,432 | 56,064 | 72,652 | 27,450 | 57,097 | 92,558 | 78,204 | 53,132 | 56,824 | 58,962 |
| 2012 | 56,915 | 59,826 | 57,187 | 73,685 | 27,771 | 58,154 | 92,579 | 78,847 | 53,678 | 57,371 | 59,551 |
| 2013 | 58,092 | 59,946 | 58,024 | 74,383 | 27,960 | 58,965 | 92,600 | 79,104 | 53,947 | 57,649 | 59,911 |
| 2014 | 59,386 | 60,234 | 59,038 [·] | 75,302 | 28,237 | 59,949 | 92,625 | 79,592 | 54,354 | 58,075 | 60,466 |
| 2015 | 60,189 | 60,548 | 59,889 | 76,208 | 28,556 | 60,928 | 92,650 | 79,977 | 54,693 | 58,444 | 60,990 |
| 2016 | 61,071 | 61,019 | 60,863 | 77,298 | 28,946 | 62,048 | 92,678 | 80,571 | 55,163 | 58,953 | 61,688 |
| 2017 | 61,614 | 61,198 | 61,470 | 77,968 | 29,185 | 62,855 | 92,706 | 80,723 | 55,331 | 59,162 | 62,077 |
| 2018 | 62,321 | 61,526 | 62,261 | 78,846 | 29,500 | 63,819 | 92,735 | 81,106 | 55,658 | 59,521 | 62,620 |
| 2019 | 63,032 | 61,853 | 63,048 | 79,720 | 29,813 | 64,780 | 92,766 | 81,489 | 55,978 | 59,881 | 63,163 |
| 2020 | 63,908 | 62,332 | 64,023 | 80,804 | 30,204 | 65,903 | 92,794 | 82,102 | 56,451 | 60,394 | 63,861 |
| 2021 | 64,458 | 62,520 | 64,634 | 81,482 | 30,445 | 66,723 | 92,819 | 82,281 | 56,622 | 60,610 | 64,255 |
| 2022 | 65,196 | 62,866 | 65,460 | 82,394 | 30,772 | 67,733 | 92,851 | 82,701 | 56,953 | 60,989 | 64,822 |
| 2023 | 65,950 | 63,220 | 66,299 | 83,328 | 31,107 | 68,766 | 92,875 | 83,136 | 57,292 | 61,377 | 65,401 |
| 2024 | 66,887 | 63,730 | 67,343 | 84,490 | 31,523 | 69,977 | 92,907 | 83,804 | 57,796 | 61,925 | 66,147 |
| 2025 | 67,226 | 63,937 | 68,030 | 85,234 | 31,789 | 70,868 | 92,939 | 84,026 | 57,988 | 62,168 | 66.575 |
| 2026 | 67,864 | 64,295 | 68,903 | 86,191 | 32,134 | 71,918 | 92,966 | 84,490 | 58,342 | 62,564 | 67,159 |
| 2027 | 68,628 | 64,647 | 69,777 | 87,144 | 32,478 | 72,960 | 92,995 | 84,948 | 58,691 | 62,958 | 67,743 |
| 2028 | 69,573 | 65,149 | 70,855 | 88,323 | 32,905 | 74,175 | 93,023 | 85,641 | 59,201 | 63.507 | 68,490 |
| 2029 | 70,161 | 65,343 | 71,539 | 89,049 | 33,169 | 75,035 | 93,057 | 85,870 | 59,391 | 63.740 | 68,906 |
| 2030 | 70,929 | 65,689 | 72,424 | 90,000 | 33,513 | 76,068 | 93,082 | 86,329 | 59,737 | 64,130 | 69,486 |

ENERGY PURCHASES FROM SEMINOLE 2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY GWH

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1990 | 235 | 1,630 | 179 | 1,868 | 229 | 875 | 201 | 573 | 146 | 1,781 | 7.717 |
| 1991 | 246 | 1,682 | 185 | 1,935 | 237 | 923 | 209 | 595 | 148 | 1.897 | 8.057 |
| 1992 | 257 | 1,717 | 195 | 1,962 | 246 | 973 | 217 | 620 | 153 | 1.977 | 8.317 |
| 1993 | 276 | 1,825 | 206 | 2,064 | 259 | 1.055 | 232 | 672 | 160 | 2.090 | 8.839 |
| 1994 | 282 | 1,844 | 227 | 2,201 | 272 | 1.079 | 233 | 675 | 158 | 2.142 | 9,113 |
| 1995 | 321 | 2,044 | 252 | 2,347 | 299 | 1,251 | 263 | 762 | 177 | 2.399 | 10,115 |
| 1996 | 337 | 2,120 | 267 | 2,410 | 318 | 1.316 | 277 | 784 | 184 | 2.467 | 10.480 |
| 1997 | 343 | 2,150 | 277 | 2,446 | 328 | 1.370 | 279 | 778 | 187 | 2.477 | 10,635 |
| 1998 | 381 | 2,374 | 292 | 2,620 | 366 | 1.542 | 312 | 854 | 205 | 2.685 | 11.631 |
| 1999 | 402 | 2,427 | 298 | 2.625 | 380 | 1.631 | 326 | 873 | 213 | 2.737 | 11.912 |
| 2000 | 432 | 2,569 | 326 | 2.786 | 417 | 1,790 | 345 | 926 | 224 | 2.908 | 12,723 |
| 2001 | 437 | 2.619 | 322 | 2.869 | 434 | 1.849 | 344 | 901 | 224 | 2,949 | 12,948 |
| 2002 | 479 | 2,840 | 346 | 3.082 | 482 | 2.067 | 379 | 984 | 245 | 3,239 | 14,143 |
| 2003 | 489 | 2,925 | 363 | 3,286 | 520 | 2,220 | 416 | 974 | 246 | 3.355 | 14,794 |
| 2004 | 504 | 3,004 | 363 | 3,341 | 536 | 2,368 | 494 | 1,010 | 272 | 3,456 | 15,348 |
| 2005 | 542 | 3,098 | 381 | 3.460 | 581 | 2.555 | 526 | 1.041 | 283 | 3.657 | 16.124 |
| 2006 | 568 | 3,213 | 392 | 3,590 | 625 | 2,729 | 543 | 1,107 | 297 | 3.860 | 16.924 |
| 2007 | 593 | 3,330 | 402 | 3,740 | 668 | 2,891 | 560 | 1,141 | 306 | 4.041 | 17,672 |
| 2008 | 622 | 3,461 | 417 | 3,913 | 718 | 3,045 | 580 | 1,180 | 315 | 4,225 | 18,476 |
| 2009 | 649 | 3,578 | 429 | 4,067 | 765 | 3,185 | 598 | 1,214 | 323 | 4,394 | 19,202 |
| 2010 | 679 | 3,706 | 442 | 4,232 | 816 | 3,337 | 617 | 1,253 | 332 | 4,579 | 19,993 |
| 2011 | 710 | 3,829 | 455 | 4,385 | . 868 | 3,497 | 631 | 1,289 | 340 | 4,746 | 20,750 |
| 2012 | 743 | 3,966 | 470 | 4,557 | 924 | 3,671 | 648 | 1,331 | 350 | 4,933 | 21,593 |
| 2013 | 775 | 4,086 | 482 | 4,712 | 975 | 3,831 | 661 | 1,367 | 359 | 5,103 | 22,351 |
| 2014 | 809 | 4,221 | 497 | 4,883 | 1,026 | 4,006 | 677 | 1,407 | 368 | 5,290 | 23,184 |
| 2015 | 838 | 4,361 | 510 | 5,058 | 1,081 | 4,184 | 695 | 1,445 | 377 | 5,471 | 24,020 |
| 2016 | 869 | 4,514 | 525 | 5,249 | 1,131 | 4,366 | 716 | 1,487 | 387 | 5,670 | 24,914 |
| 2017 | 896 | 4,647 | 537 | 5,417 | 1,176 | 4,528 | 733 | 1,521 | 395 | 5,844 | 25,694 |
| 2018 | 926 | 4,794 | 551 | 5,602 | 1,220 | 4,705 | 752 | 1,559 | 404 | 6,037 | 26,550 |
| 2019 | 956 | 4,944 | 565 | 5,791 | 1,266 | 4,886 | 772 | 1,599 | 413 | 6,234 | 27,426 |
| 2020 | 990 | 5,109 | 581 | 6,000 | 1,316 | 5,084 | 793 | 1,643 | 424 | 6,451 | 28,391 |
| 2021 | 1,019 | 5,251 | 594 | 6,180 | 1,361 | 5,263 | 811 | 1,679 | 432 | 6,641 | 29,231 |
| 2022 | 1,051 | 5,409 | 609 | 6,382 | 1,411 | 5,460 | 831 | 1,721 | 443 | 6,853 | 30,170 |
| 2023 | 1,085 | 5,571 | 624 | 6,589 | 1,462 | 5,663 | 852 | 1,763 | 453 | 7,070 | 31,132 |
| 2024 | 1,122 | 5,751 | 641 | 6,819 | 1,518 | 5,886 | 875 | 1,812 | 465 | 7,310 | 32,199 |
| 2025 | 1,154 | 5,906 | 655 | 7,021 | 1,569 | 6,084 | 895 | 1,852 | 474 | 7,522 | 33,132 |
| 2026 | 1,188 | 6,074 | 670 | 7,238 | 1,625 | 6,303 | 916 | 1,896 | 485 | 7,750 | 34,145 |
| 2027 | 1,224 | 6,246 | 686 | 7,460 | 1,683 | 6,525 | 938 | 1,942 | 496 | 7,984 | 35,184 |
| 2028 | 1,264 | 6,436 | 703 | 7,706 | 1,745 | 6,770 | 962 | 1,993 | 509 | 8,242 | 36,330 |
| 2029 | 1,299 | 6,598 | 718 | 7,919 | 1,802 | 6,986 | 982 | 2,035 | 519 | 8,467 | 37,325 |
| 2030 | 1,337 | 6,780 | 734 | 8,157 | 1,864 | 7,224 | 1,005 | 2,083 | 531 | 8,718 | 38,433 |

SUMMER PEAK COINCIDENT WITH SEMINOLE 2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY MW

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|--|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1990 | 55 | 379 | 30 | 364 | 43 | 203 | 50 | 127 | 30 | 405 | 1,686 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1991 | 54 | 369 | 30 | 328 | 42 | 199 | 50 | 131 | 30 | 419 | 1,652 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1992 | 59 | 392 | 36 | 400 | 49 | 225 | 55 | 145 | 34 | 436 | 1,831 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1993 | 64 | 394 | 38 | 403 | 50 | 238 | 56 | 142 | 32 | 472 | 1,889 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1994 | 58 | 378 | 40 | 418 | 48 | 234 | 51 | 129 | 31 | 467 | 1,854 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1995 | 71 | 449 | 45 | 443 | 53 | 274 | 62 | 173 | 38 | 516 | 2,124 |
| 1997 80 476 45 455 64 312 72 178 41 529 2,25 1998 89 527 45 514 76 365 79 199 45 608 2,44 1999 93 580 42 504 73 371 83 198 49 597 2,59 2000 92 552 47 489 74 379 80 195 49 609 2,56 2001 97 547 39 542 87 402 76 193 48 631 2,66 2002 98 605 50 567 91 441 82 198 50 697 2,87 2004 99 622 52 649 105 497 87 216 56 706 3,08 2005 114 621 58 670 120 553 104 228 58 759 3,28 2007 124 665 6 | 1996 | 75 | 466 | 42 | 446 | 60 | 291 | 66 | 165 | 37 | 531 | 2,179 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1997 | 80 | 476 | 45 | 455 | 64 | 312 | 72 | 178 | 41 | 529 | 2,252 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1998 | 89 | 527 | 45 | 514 | 76 | 365 | 79 | 199 | 45 | 608 | 2,547 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1999 | 93 | 580 | 42 | 504 | 73 | 371 | 83 | 198 | 49 | 597 | 2,590 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2000 | 92 | 552 | 47 | 489 | 74 | 379 | 80 | 195 | 49 | 609 | 2,566 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2001 | 97 | 547 | 39 | 542 | 87 | 402 | . 76 | 193 | 48 | 631 | 2,662 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2002 | 98 | 605 | 50 | 567 | 91 | 441 | 82 | 198 | 50 | 697 | 2,879 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2003 | 90 | 589 | 50 | 612 | 97 | 449 | 85 | 186 | 49 | 670 | 2,877 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2004 | 99 | 622 | 52 | 649 | 105 | 497 | 87 | 216 | 56 | 706 | 3,089 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2005 | 114 | 621 | 58 | 670 | 120 | 553 | 104 | 228 | 58 | 759 | 3,285 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2006 | 119 | 643 | 59 | 695 | 128 | 590 | 107 | 242 | 62 | 798 | 3,443 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2007 | 124 | 665 | 61 | 724 | 137 | 624 | 111 | 250 | 63 | 832 | 3,591 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2008 | 129 | 689 | 63 | 755 | 146 | 654 | 114 | 257 | 65 | 865 | 3,737 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2009 | 135 | 713 | 65 | 786 | 156 | 685 | 118 | 265 | 66 | 898 | 3,887 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2010 | 140 | 737 | 67 | 817 | 166 | 717 | 122 | 273 | 68 | 933 | 4,040 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2011 | 146 | 760 | 69 | 845 | 176 | 751 | 124 | 281 | 69 | 963 | 4,184 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2012 | 152 | 784 | 70 | 874 | 187 | 785 | 127 | 288 | 71 | 995 | 4,333 |
| 201416483474936207856132305741,0614,64201516986076968218893136313761,0934,802016174887781,001227928139320781,1264,952017179913801,034236963142328791,1605,112018184941821,0682441,000146336811,1945,272019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2013 | 158 | 809 | 72 | 905 | 197 | 820 | 130 | 297 | 73 | 1,028 | 4,489 |
| 201516986076968218893136313761,0934,802016174887781,001227928139320781,1264,952017179913801,034236963142328791,1605,112018184941821,0682441,000146336811,1945,272019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2014 | 164 | 834 | 74 | 936 | 207 | 856 | 132 | 305 | 74 | 1,061 | 4,643 |
| 2016174887781,001227928139320781,1264,952017179913801,034236963142328791,1605,112018184941821,0682441,000146336811,1945,272019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2015 | 169 | 860 | 76 | 968 | 218 | 893 | 136 | 313 | 76 | 1,093 | 4,802 |
| 2017179913801,034236963142328791,1605,112018184941821,0682441,000146336811,1945,272019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2016 | 174 | 887 | 78 | 1,001 | 227 | 928 | 139 | 320 | 78 | 1,126 | 4,958 |
| 2018184941821,0682441,000146336811,1945,272019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2017 | 179 | 913 | 80 | 1,034 | 236 | 963 | 142 | 328 | 79 | 1,160 | 5,114 |
| 2019189968841,1022531,036149344821,2285,432020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2018 | 184 | 941 | 82 | 1.068 | 244 | 1,000 | 146 | 336 | 81 | 1,194 | 5,276 |
| 2020195997861,1372621,074153352841,2645,6020212001,025881,1732711,113156360861,2995,7720222061,054901,2092801,153160369871,3365,94 | 2019 | 189 | 968 | 84 | 1.102 | 253 | 1.036 | 149 | 344 | 82 | 1,228 | 5,435 |
| 2021 200 1,025 88 1,173 271 1,113 156 360 86 1,299 5,77 2022 206 1,054 90 1,209 280 1,153 160 369 87 1,336 5,94 | 2020 | 195 | 997 | 86 | 1,137 | 262 | 1.074 | 153 | 352 | 84 | 1,264 | 5,604 |
| 2022 206 1,054 90 1,209 280 1,153 160 369 87 1,336 5,94 | 2021 | 200 | 1.025 | 88 | 1,173 | 271 | 1.113 | 156 | 360 | 86 | 1.299 | 5,771 |
| | 2022 | 206 | 1.054 | 90 | 1.209 | 280 | 1,153 | 160 | 369 | 87 | 1.336 | 5.944 |
| 2023 212 1.084 92 1.246 290 1.195 163 377 89 1.373 6.12 | 2023 | 212 | 1 084 | 92 | 1.246 | 290 | 1,195 | 163 | 377 | 89 | 1.373 | 6.121 |
| 2024 217 1.114 94 1.285 300 1.236 167 386 91 1.411 6.30 | 2024 | 217 | 1,114 | 94 | 1,285 | 300 | 1,236 | 167 | 386 | 91 | 1.411 | 6.301 |
| 2025 223 1145 97 1324 311 1279 171 395 93 1.450 6.48 | 2025 | 223 | 1 145 | 97 | 1 324 | 311 | 1 279 | 171 | 395 | 93 | 1.450 | 6,488 |
| 2005 229 1176 99 1363 321 1323 174 404 95 1488 667 | 2026 | 229 | 1 176 | 00 | 1 363 | 321 | 1 323 | 174 | 404 | 95 | 1 488 | 6 672 |
| 2057 235 1207 101 1403 332 1368 178 413 96 1.527 686 | 2027 | 235 | 1 207 | 101 | 1,505 | 332 | 1 368 | 178 | 413 | 96 | 1.527 | 6.860 |
| 2028 241 1238 103 1443 343 1414 182 422 98 1567 705 | 2028 | 255 | 1,238 | 103 | 1,403 | 343 | 1,414 | 182 | 422 | 98 | 1,567 | 7.051 |
| 2029 247 1271 106 1485 354 1460 186 432 100 1608 724 | 2020 | 247 | 1 271 | 106 | 1 485 | 354 | 1 460 | 184 | 432 | 100 | 1 608 | 7,249 |
| 2020 254 1304 108 1527 366 1508 190 441 102 1649 744 | 2030 | 254 | 1 304 | 108 | 1,527 | 366 | 1,508 | 100 | 441 | 102 | 1 649 | 7,449 |

6

WINTER PEAK COINCIDENT WITH SEMINOLE

2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY

MW

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1990 | 46 | 311 | 33 | 380 | 47 | 191 | 36 | 119 | 23 | 411 | 1,597 |
| 1991 | 53 | 380 | 49 | 448 | 63 | 257 | 41 | 137 | 26 | 527 | 1,981 |
| 1992 | 59 | 418 | 50 | 498 | 73 | 288 | 42 | 144 | 30 | 615 | 2,217 |
| 1993 | 51 | 357 | 46 | 507 | 67 | 266 | 36 | 147 | 23 | 584 | 2,084 |
| 1994 | 64 | 420 | 51 | 511 | 64 | 293 | 49 | 172 | 31 | 609 | 2,264 |
| 1995 | 74 | 476 | 64 | 618 | 84 | 349 | 56 | 180 | 34 | 694 | 2,629 |
| 1996 | 87 | 533 | 73 | 723 | 95 | 408 | 65 | 228 | 39 | 801 | 3,052 |
| 1997 | 89 | 512 | 68 | 662 | 93 | 389 | 67 | 207 | 39 | 740 | 2,866 |
| 1998 | 76 | 450 | 43 | 502 | 71 | 331 | 59 | 188 | 36 | 614 | 2,370 |
| 1999 | 105 | 600 | 63 | 678 | 102 | 446 | 76 | 234 | 47 | 797 | 3,148 |
| 2000 | 103 | 589 | 64 | 657 | 101 | 454 | 75 | 226 | 47 | 821 | 3,137 |
| 2001 | 116 | 669 | 74 | 743 | 116 | 520 | 82 | 244 | 50 | 905 | 3,519 |
| 2002 | 117 | 681 | 67 | 682 | 115 | 544 | 82 | 239 | 51 | 857 | 3,435 |
| 2003 | 131 | 788 | 81 | 879 | 130 | 587 | 95 | 291 | 60 | 940 | 3,982 |
| 2004 | 118 | 699 | 54 | 613 | 106 | 524 | 90 | 248 | 55 | 857 | 3,364 |
| 2005 | 140 | 747 | 80 | 805 | 139 | 692 | 103 | 269 | 63 | 1,026 | 4,064 |
| 2006 | 148 | 775 | 80 | 831 | 149 | 745 | 105 | 294 | 66 | 1,084 | 4,277 |
| 2007 | 155 | 804 | 82 | 863 | 159 | 793 | 109 | 304 | 69 | 1,136 | 4,474 |
| 2008 | 162 | 834 | 84 | 899 | 170 | 836 | 113 | 314 | 71 | 1,185 | 4,668 |
| 2009 | 170 | 864 | 87 | 936 | 182 | 877 | 117 | 324 | 74 | 1,234 | 4,865 |
| 2010 | 178 | 895 | 90 | 975 | 193 | 919 | . 121 | 335 | 76 | 1,285 | 5,067 |
| 2011 | 186 | 925 | 92 | 1,011 | 206 | 963 | 125 | 345 | 78 | 1,333 | 5,264 |
| 2012 | 194 | 955 | 95 | 1,047 | 218 | 1,009 | 128 | 356 | 80 | 1,379 | 5,461 |
| 2013 | 202 | 986 | 97 | 1,085 | 231 | 1,055 | 131 | 366 | 83 | 1,428 | 5,664 |
| 2014 | 211 | 1,018 | 100 | 1,126 | 243 | 1,103 | 134 | 378 | 85 | 1,479 | 5,877 |
| 2015 | 220 | 1,051 | 103 | 1,165 | 256 | 1,152 | 138 | 388 | 87 | 1,528 | 6,088 |
| 2016 | 227 | 1,084 | 106 | 1,207 | 268 | 1,200 | 142 | 399 | 90 | 1,578 | 6,301 |
| 2017 | 235 | 1,118 | 109 | 1,249 | 280 | 1,247 | 146 | 409 | 92 | 1,628 | 6,513 |
| 2018 | 242 | 1,153 | 111 | 1,291 | 291 | 1,296 | 150 | 420 | 94 | 1,680 | 6,728 |
| 2019 | 250 | 1,188 | 114 | 1,335 | 302 | 1,345 | 154 | 431 | 96 | 1,733 | 6,948 |
| 2020 | 258 | 1,224 | 117 | 1,380 | 313 | 1,395 | 158 | 442 | 99 | 1,787 | 7,173 |
| 2021 | 266 | 1,260 | 120 | 1,426 | 324 | 1,447 | 162 | 453 | 101 | 1,842 | 7,401 |
| 2022 | 275 | 1,297 | 123 | 1,471 | 336 | 1,501 | 166 | 464 | 103 | 1,898 | 7,634 |
| 2023 | 283 | 1,335 | 126 | 1,520 | 348 | 1,556 | 170 | 476 | 106 | 1,956 | 7,876 |
| 2024 | 292 | 1,373 | 129 | 1,570 | 360 | 1,612 | 175 | 488 | 108 | 2,016 | 8,123 |
| 2025 | 301 | 1,413 | 132 | 1,621 | 373 | 1,670 | 179 | 500 | 111 | 2,077 | 8,377 |
| 2026 | 308 | 1,452 | 135 | 1,673 | 386 | 1,729 | 183 | 512 | 113 | 2,138 | 8,629 |
| 2027 | 317 | 1,492 | 138 | 1,725 | 400 | 1,789 | 187 | 524 | 116 | 2,200 | 8,888 |
| 2028 | 326 | 1,532 | 142 | 1,778 | 414 | 1,851 | 192 | 537 | 119 | 2,263 | 9,154 |
| 2029 | 336 | 1,574 | 145 | 1,832 | 428 | 1,914 | 196 | 550 | 121 | 2,328 | 9,424 |
| 2030 | 346 | 1,616 | 148 | 1,888 | 443 | 1,978 | 201 | 563 | 124 | 2,395 | 9,702 |
ENERGY PURCHASES FROM SEMINOLE

2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY GWH

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2005 | 542 | 3,098 | 381 | 3,460 | 581 | 2,555 | 526 | 1,041 | 283 | 3.657 | 16.124 |
| 2006 | 568 | 3,213 | 392 | 3,590 | 625 | 2,729 | 543 | 1.107 | 297 | 3.860 | 16.924 |
| 2007 | 593 | 3,330 | 402 | 3,740 | 668 | 2,891 | 560 | 1.141 | 306 | 4.041 | 17 672 |
| 2008 | 622 | 3,461 | 417 | 3,913 | 718 | 3.045 | 580 | 1.180 | 315 | 4,225 | 18 476 |
| 2009 | 649 | 3,578 | 429 | 4,067 | 765 | 3,185 | 598 | 1.214 | 323 | 4 394 | 19 202 |
| 2010 | 679 | 3,706 | 442 | 4.232 | 816 | 3,337 | 617 | 1,253 | 332 | 4 579 | 19 993 |
| 2011 | 710 | 3.829 | 455 | 4 385 | 868 | 3 497 | 631 | 1 289 | 340 | 4 746 | 20,750 |
| 2012 | 743 | 3,966 | 470 | 4.557 | 924 | 3 671 | 648 | 1 331 | 350 | 4 933 | 21,593 |
| 2013 | 775 | 4.086 | 482 | 4,712 | 975 | 3 831 | 661 | 1 367 | 359 | 5 103 | 22,351 |
| 2014 | 809 | 4,221 | 497 | 4 883 | 1 026 | 4 006 | 677 | 1,007 | 368 | 5 290 | 22,001 |
| 2015 | 838 | 4 361 | 510 | 5.058 | 1.081 | 4 184 | 695 | 1,407 | 377 | 5,220 | 20,104 |
| 2016 | 869 | 4,501 | 525 | 5 249 | 1 131 | 4 366 | 716 | 1,487 | 387 | 5,471 | 24,020 |
| 2010 | 808 | 4,514 | 537 | 5 417 | 1,176 | 4,500 | 710 | 1,407 | 305 | 5 944 | 24,914 |
| 2018 | 926 | 4,047 | 551 | 5,602 | 1,170 | 4,528 | 752 | 1,521 | 404 | 5,044 | 25,054 |
| 2010 | 956 | 4,944 | 565 | 5 701 | 1,226 | 4,705 | 772 | 1,559 | 404 | 6 334 | 20,550 |
| 2012 | 900 | 5,100 | 591 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 5 094 | 702 | 1,555 | 415 | 6 451 | 27,420 |
| 2020 | 1.010 | 5 251 | 504 | 6,000 | 1,510 | 5,004 | | 1,045 | 424 | 0,451 | 20,371 |
| 2021 | 1,019 | 5,400 | J34 (00 | 6,180 | 1,301 | 5,205 | 011 | 1,079 | 432 | 0,041 | 29,231 |
| 2022 | 1,051 | 5,409 | 609 | 0,382 | 1,411 | 5,460 | 631 | 1,721 | 445 | 0,833 | 30,170 |
| 2023 | 1,085 | 3,5/1 | 624 | 6,589 | 1,462 | 5,663 | 852 | 1,763 | 453 | 7,070 | 31,132 |
| 2024 | 1,122 | 5,/51 | 641 | 6,819 | 1,518 | 5,886 | 8/5 | 1,812 | 465 | 7,310 | 32,199 |
| 2025 | 1,154 | 5,906 | 655 | 7,021 | 1,569 | 6,084 | 895 | 1,852 | 4/4 | 7,522 | 33,132 |
| AAGR 05.15 | 4 504 | 2 50/ | 2.0% | 2.09/ | 6 49/ | E 10/ | 0.99/ | 2.20/ | 2.09/ | 4 19/ | 4 10/ |
| 15 25 | 4.070 | 3,0% | 0.074 | 0.870 | 0.470 | 0.170 | 2.0% | 3,3% | 2.9% | 4.170 | 4.170 |
| 13-23 | 3.3% | 3.176 | 2.5% | 3.3% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 2.0% | 2.5% | 2.3% | 3.2% | 3.3% |
| | | | | | 2003 LOAD | FORECAST ST | UDY | | | | |
| | | | | | | GWH | | | | | |
| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talouin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
| 2005 | 537 | 3 226 | 370 | 3 3 4 9 | 530 | 2 304 | 430 | 1 078 | 282 | 3 540 | 15 746 |
| 2005 | 561 | 2 2 5 9 | 394 | 2 472 | 563 | 2,374 | 450 | 1,070 | 205 | 3,540 | 15,740 |
| 2000 | 501 | 3,338 | 304 | 2,473 | 500 | 2,331 | 440 | 1,117 | 290 | 3,000 | 17,102 |
| 2007 | 507 | 3,494 | 390 | 3,399 | 500 | 2,072 | 400 | 1,130 | 303 | 3,033 | 17,102 |
| 2006 | 613 | 3,040 | 414 | 3,743 | 640 | 2,027 | 480 | 1,204 | 212 | 4,002 | 10 614 |
| 2009 | 673 | 3,760 | 420 | 3,900 | 643 | 2,977 | 504 | 1,240 | 321 | 4,100 | 16,014 |
| 2010 | 075 | 3,943 | 443 | 4,000 | 075 | 3,144 | 323 | 1,294 | 240 | 4,536 | 19,423 |
| 2011 | 703 | 4,110 | 402 | 4,219 | 703 | 3,320 | 547 | 1,343 | 340 | 4,332 | 20,289 |
| 2012 | 740 | 4,290 | 480 | 4,390 | /40 | 3,510 | 570 | 1,397 | 321 | 4,733 | 21,207 |
| 2013 | 772 | 4,454 | 496 | 4,541 | //2 | 3,694 | 591 | 1,445 | 361 | 4,914 | 22,040 |
| 2014 | 808 | 4,635 | 514 | 4,711 | 807 | 3,888 | 615 | 1,498 | 372 | 5,118 | 22,966 |
| 2015 | 845 | 4,822 | 533 | 4,885 | 844 | 4,094 | 640 | 1,554 | 383 | 5,330 | 23,930 |
| 2016 | 886 | 5,032 | 555 | 5,076 | 885 | 4,311 | 667 | 1,614 | 396 | 5,566 | 24,988 |
| 2017 | 925 | 5,222 | 574 | 5,249 | 924 | 4,514 | 692 | 1,668 | 407 | 5,781 | 25,956 |
| 2018 | 966 | 5,432 | 595 | 5,439 | 966 | 4,735 | 719 | 1,727 | 419 | 6,018 | 27,016 |
| 2019 | 1,010 | 5,649 | 617 | 5,634 | 1,010 | 4,963 | 748 | 1,788 | 432 | 6,264 | 28,115 |
| 2020 | 1,057 | 5,887 | 641 | 5,850 | 1,058 | 5,213 | 779 | 1,856 | 447 | 6,534 | 29,322 |
| 2021 | 1,101 | 6,104 | 662 | 6,039 | 1,103 | 5,449 | 807 | 1,917 | 459 | 6,779 | 30,420 |
| 2022 | 1,150 | 6,343 | 686 | 6,248 | 1,152 | 5,707 | 838 | 1,984 | 473 | 7,050 | 31,631 |
| 2023 | 1,200 | 6,590 | 710 | 6,463 | 1,202 | 5,974 | 869 | 2,053 | 488 | 7,330 | 32,879 |
| 2024 | 1,252 | 6,846 | 734 | 6,685 | 1,255 | 6,253 | 902 | 2,125 | 503 | 7,621 | 34,176 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 × 00

SUMMER PEAK COINCIDENT WITH SEMINOLE

2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY MW

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2005 | 114 | 621 | 58 | 670 | 120 | 553 | 104 | 228 | 58 | 759 | 3.285 |
| 2006 | 119 | 643 | 59 | 695 | 128 | 590 | 107 | 242 | 62 | 798 | 3,443 |
| 2007 | 124 | 665 | 61 | 724 | 137 | 624 | 111 | 250 | 63 | 832 | 3,591 |
| 2008 | 129 | 689 | 63 | 755 | 146 | 654 | 114 | 257 | 65 | 865 | 3.737 |
| 2009 | 135 | 713 | 65 | 786 | 156 | 685 | 118 | 265 | 66 | 898 | 3.887 |
| 2010 | 140 | 737 | 67 | 817 | 166 | 717 | 122 | 273 | 68 | 933 | 4.040 |
| 2011 | 146 | 760 | 69 | 845 | 176 | 751 | 124 | 281 | 69 | 963 | 4,184 |
| 2012 | 152 | 784 | 70 | 874 | 187 | 785 | 127 | 288 | 71 | 995 | 4.333 |
| 2013 | 158 | 809 | 72 | 905 | 197 | 820 | 130 | 297 | 73 | 1.028 | 4,489 |
| 2014 | 164 | 834 | 74 | 936 | 207 | 856 | 132 | 305 | 74 | 1,061 | 4.643 |
| 2015 | 169 | 860 | 76 | 968 | 218 | 893 | 136 | 313 | 76 | 1,093 | 4,802 |
| 2016 | 174 | 887 | 78 | 1,001 | 227 | 928 | 139 | 320 | 78 | 1,126 | 4,958 |
| 2017 | 179 | 913 | 80 | 1,034 | 236 | 963 | 142 | 328 | 79 | 1,160 | 5,114 |
| 2018 | 184 | 941 | 82 | 1,068 | 244 | 1,000 | 146 | 336 | 81 | 1,194 | 5,276 |
| 2019 | 189 | 968 | 84 | 1,102 | 253 | 1,036 | 149 | 344 | 82 | 1,228 | 5,435 |
| 2020 | 195 | 997 | 86 | 1,137 | 262 | 1,074 | 153 | 352 | 84 | 1,264 | 5,604 |
| 2021 | 200 | 1,025 | 88 | 1,173 | 271 | 1,113 | 156 | 360 | 86 | 1,299 | 5,771 |
| 2022 | 206 | 1,054 | 90 | 1,209 | 280 | 1,153 | 160 | 369 | 87 | 1,336 | 5,944 |
| 2023 | 212 | 1,084 | 92 | 1,246 | 290 | 1,195 | 163 | 377 | 89 | 1,373 | 6,121 |
| 2024 | 217 | 1,114 | 94 | 1,285 | 300 | 1,236 | 167 | 386 | 91 | 1,411 | 6,301 |
| 2025 | 223 | 1,145 | 97 | 1,324 | 311 | 1,279 | 171 | 395 | 93 | 1,450 | 6,488 |
| AAGR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-15 | 4.0% | 3.3% | 2.7% | 3.7% | 6.2% | 4.9% | 2.7% | 3.2% | 2.7% | 3.7% | 3.9% |
| 15-25 | 2.8% | 2.9% | 2.5% | 3.2% | 3.6% | 3.7% | 2.3% | 2.4% | 2.0% | 2.9% | 3.1% |

.

2003 LOAD FORECAST STUDY

MW

| Үеаг | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquín | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2005 | 114 | 674 | 52 | 637 | 107 | 496 | 89 | 240 | 59 | 722 | 3,190 |
| 2006 | 119 | 700 | 54 | 660 | 112 | 524 | 92 | 249 | 63 | 750 | 3,323 |
| 2007 | 124 | 726 | 56 | 684 | 117 | 552 | 96 | 257 | 64 | 779 | 3,455 |
| 2008 | 130 | 754 | 58 | 709 | 122 | 582 | 99 | 266 | 66 | 809 | 3,595 |
| 2009 | 135 | 783 | 60 | 737 | 127 | 613 | 103 | 275 | 67 | 841 | 3,741 |
| 2010 | 141 | 813 | 62 | 764 | 133 | 646 | 107 | 285 | 69 | 875 | 3,895 |
| 2011 | 148 | 845 | 64 | 792 | 139 | 682 | 111 | 295 | 71 | 912 | 4,059 |
| 2012 | 154 | 877 | 67 | 820 | 145 | 718 | 115 | 305 | 73 | 947 | 4,221 |
| 2013 | 161 | 911 | 69 | 848 | 151 | 754 | 119 | 316 | 75 | 983 | 4,387 |
| 2014 | 168 | 945 | 71 | 878 | 158 | 792 | 123 | 326 | 77 | 1,022 | 4,560 |
| 2015 | 175 | 981 | 74 | 909 | 165 | 832 | 128 | 337 | 79 | 1,061 | 4,741 |
| 2016 | 182 | 1,018 | 76 | 940 | 172 | 872 | 132 | 349 | 81 | 1,103 | 4,925 |
| 2017 | 190 | 1,056 | 79 | 972 | 180 | 913 | 137 | 360 | 83 | 1,146 | 5,116 |
| 2018 | 198 | 1,096 | 82 | 1,005 | 188 | 956 | 142 | 372 | 86 | 1,190 | 5,315 |
| 2019 | 206 | 1,136 | 84 | 1,039 | 196 | 1,000 | 147 | 384 | 88 | 1,236 | 5,516 |
| 2020 | 215 | 1,178 | 87 | 1,074 | 204 | 1,045 | 152 | 397 | 91 | 1,283 | 5,726 |
| 2021 | 224 | 1,222 | 91 | 1,110 | 213 | 1,093 | 157 | 409 | 93 | 1,332 | 5,944 |
| 2022 | 233 | 1,266 | 94 | 1,146 | 222 | 1,142 | 163 | 423 | 96 | 1,382 | 6,167 |
| 2023 | 243 | 1,312 | 97 | 1,183 | 231 | 1,193 | 168 | 436 | .98 | 1,434 | 6,395 |
| 2024 | 2.52 | 1,359 | 100 | 1,221 | 241 | 1,246 | 174 | 450 | 101 | 1,488 | 6,632 |
| 2025 | 263 | 1,409 | 103 | 1,261 | 251 | 1,302 | 180 | 465 | 104 | 1,544 | 6,882 |
| AAGR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-15 | 4.4% | 3.8% | 3.6% | 3.6% | 4.4% | 5.3% | 3.7% | 3.5% | 3.0% | 3.9% | 4.0% |
| 15-25 | 4.2% | 3.7% | 3.4% | 3.3% | 4.3% | 4.6% | 3.5% | 3.3% | 2.8% | 3.8% | 3.8% |

WINTER PEAK COINCIDENT WITH SEMINOLE

2005 LOAD FORECAST STUDY MW

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sumter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2005 | 140 | 747 | 80 | 805 | 139 | 692 | 103 | 269 | 63 | 1,026 | 4,064 |
| 2006 | 148 | 775 | 80 | 831 | 149 | 745 | 105 | 294 | 66 | 1,084 | 4,277 |
| 2007 | 155 | 804 | 82 | 863 | 159 | 793 | 109 | 304 | 69 | 1,136 | 4,474 |
| 2008 | 162 | 834 | 84 | 899 | 170 | 836 | 113 | 314 | 71 | 1,185 | 4,668 |
| 2009 | 170 | 864 | 87 | 936 | 182 | 877 | 117 | 324 | 74 | 1,234 | 4,865 |
| 2010 | 178 | 895 | 90 | 975 | 193 | 919 | 121 | 335 | 76 | 1,285 | 5,067 |
| 2011 | 186 | 925 | 92 | 1,011 | 206 | 963 | 125 | 345 | 78 | 1,333 | 5,264 |
| 2012 | 194 | 955 | 95 | 1,047 | 218 | 1,009 | 128 | 356 | 80 | 1,379 | 5,461 |
| 2013 | 202 | 986 | 97 | 1,085 | 231 | 1,055 | 131 | 366 | 83 | 1,428 | 5,664 |
| 2014 | 211 | 1,018 | 100 | 1,126 | 243 | 1,103 | 134 | 378 | 85 | 1,479 | 5,877 |
| 2015 | 220 | 1,051 | 103 | 1,165 | 256 | 1,152 | 138 | 388 | 87 | 1,528 | 6,088 |
| 2016 | 227 | 1,084 | 106 | 1,207 | 268 | 1,200 | 142 | 399 | 90 | 1,578 | 6,301 |
| 2017 | 235 | 1,118 | 109 | 1,249 | 280 | 1,247 | 146 | 409 | 92 | 1,628 | 6,513 |
| 2018 | 242 | 1,153 | 111 | 1,291 | 291 | 1,296 | 150 | 420 | 94 | 1,680 | 6,728 |
| 2019 | 250 | 1,188 | 114 | 1,335 | 302 | 1,345 | 154 | 431 | 96 | 1,733 | 6,948 |
| 2020 | 258 | 1,224 | 117 | 1,380 | 313 | 1,395 | 158 | 442 | 99 | 1,787 | 7,173 |
| 2021 | 266 | 1,260 | 120 | 1,426 | 324 | 1,447 | 162 | 453 | 101 | 1,842 | 7,401 |
| 2022 | 275 | 1,297 | 123 | 1,471 | 336 | 1,501 | 166 | 464 | 103 | 1,898 | 7,634 |
| 2023 | 283 | 1,335 | 126 | 1,520 | 348 | 1,556 | 170 | 476 | 106 | 1,956 | 7,876 |
| 2024 | 292 | 1,373 | 129 | 1,570 | 360 | 1,612 | . 175 | 488 | 108 | 2,016 | 8,123 |
| 2025 | 301 | 1,413 | 132 | 1,621 | 373 | 1,670 | 179 | 500 | 111 | 2,077 | 8,377 |
| AAGR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-15 | 4.6% | 3.5% | 2.6% | 3.8% | 6.3% | 5.2% | 3.0% | 3.7% | 3.3% | 4.1% | 4.1% |
| 15-25 | 3.2% | 3.0% | 2.5% | 3.4% | 3.8% | 3.8% | 2.6% | 2.6% | 2.5% | 3.1% | 3.2% |

2003 LOAD FORECAST STUDY MW

| Year | Central Florida | Clay | Glades | Lee County | Peace River | Sunter | Suwannee Valley | Talquin | Tri-County | Withlacoochee River | Seminole |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2005 | 138 | 772 | 76 | 798 | 136 | 642 | 94 | 272 | 61 | 982 | 3,971 |
| 2006 | 144 | 804 | 79 | 826 | 142 | 680 | 98 | 283 | 64 | 1,019 | 4,139 |
| 2007 | 151 | 836 | 82 | 855 | 148 | 718 | 103 | 294 | 67 | 1,058 | 4,312 |
| 2008 | 158 | 870 | 84 | 885 | 154 | 758 | 107 | 305 | 69 | 1,099 | 4,489 |
| 2009 | 166 | 905 | 87 | 916 | 161 | 800 | 112 | 317 | 71 | 1,141 | 4,676 |
| 2010 | 173 | 942 | 91 | 949 | 168 | 845 | 117 | 330 | 73 | 1,186 | 4,874 |
| 2011 | 182 | 980 | 94 | 981 | 176 | 893 | 122 | 343 | 75 | 1,236 | 5,082 |
| 2012 | 190 | 1,020 | 97 | 1,014 | 184 | 942 | 127 | 357 | 78 | 1,286 | 5,295 |
| 2013 | 199 | 1,061 | 101 | 1,046 | 192 | 992 | 132 | 371 | 80 | 1,335 | 5,509 |
| 2014 | 208 | 1,103 | 104 | 1,077 | 201 | 1,044 | 138 | 385 | 83 | 1,387 | 5,730 |
| 2015 | 217 | 1,146 | 108 | 1,110 | 210 | 1,098 | 143 | 400 | 85 | 1,441 | 5,958 |
| 2016 | 227 | 1,191 | 112 | 1,142 | 219 | 1,153 | 149 | 415 | 88 | 1,498 | 6,194 |
| 2017 | 237 | 1,238 | 116 | 1,172 | 229 | 1,210 | 155 | 430 | 91 | 1,556 | 6,434 |
| 2018 | 248 | 1,287 | 120 | 1,205 | 240 | 1,268 | 161 | 446 | 94 | 1,617 | 6,686 |
| 2019 | 259 | 1,336 | 125 | 1,238 | 250 | 1,329 | 168 | 463 | 96 | 1,679 | 6,943 |
| 2020 | 270 | 1,388 | 129 | 1,269 | 261 | 1,391 | 174 | 479 | 99 | 1,744 | 7,204 |
| 2021 | 281 | 1,441 | 134 | 1,301 | 273 | 1,457 | 181 | 497 | 102 | 1,811 | 7,478 |
| 2022 | 293 | 1,495 | 139 | 1,332 | 285 | 1,525 | 188 | 515 | 105 | 1,879 | 7,756 |
| 2023 | 306 | 1,552 | 143 | 1,365 | 297 | 1,595 | 195 | 533 | 109 | 1,950 | 8,045 |
| 2024 | 319 | 1,610 | 148 | 1,398 | 310 | 1,669 | 202 | 552 | 112 | 2,024 | 8,344 |
| 2025 | 332 | 1,671 | 153 | 1,432 | 324 | 1,746 | 210 | 572 | 115 | 2,100 | 8,655 |
| AAGR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-15 | 4.6% | 4.0% | 3.6% | 3.4% | 4.4% | 5.5% | 4.3% | 3.9% | 3.4% | 3.9% | 4.1% |
| 15-25 | 4.3% | 3.8% | 3.5% | 2.6% | 4.4% | 4.7% | 3.9% | 3.6% | 3.1% | 3.8% | 3.8% |

Appendix E

Planning Process and Models



Load Forecast and Resource Mix. Development of Seminole's Corporate Model and revenue requirements projections begins with the load forecast, aggregated to the supplier area and system levels from member level data. The system level data is analyzed for load duration base-intermediate and intermediate-peaking breakpoints, which are identified through correlation analysis of the cost of capacity and the cost of fuel.

Concurrently, the PEF area load data is analyzed to determine the optimum amount and type of PR to purchase. Under the agreement with PEF, Seminole supplies its members' aggregate loads in the PEF control area up to a specified commitment level, and PEF supplies all loads in excess of this commitment. The terms of the PR contract allow, with some restrictions, the adjustment of PR purchases to optimize the amount of load served by each resource type.

SUPPL and Initial Power Supply Plan. A computer application written in-house in the SAS language is used to remove the load to be served with PEF PR and any full requirements contracts. This application also calculates billing determinants for this load and transmission billing determinants which are passed to the Production Cost Interface Application. SUPPL also develops load input data input for the PROMOD application.

A preliminary load and resource plan is developed at this point in the process, using load and reserve requirements and existing resources. Projected capacity needs are filled with a mix of generic base, intermediate and peaking type resources as identified in the load duration optimization process.

PROMOD, Final Power Supply Plan, and Base Case. Seminole uses NewEnergy's software application, PROMOD, for its production simulation and costing process. The model contains performance criteria for all existing and planned resources, including cost of fuel, heat rate, outage expectations, generation restrictions, and maintenance requirements, as well as external market restrictions. Model inputs include the hourly load data that Seminole is obligated to serve and a market energy price profile which has been tuned for daily and seasonal fluctuations. PROMOD dispatches the resources against the load requirements so as to minimize costs while maintaining reliability. The model allows production costs to be reduced with opportunity market sales or purchases under the restrictions and pricing specified.

Following development of the PROMOD model, the resource plan is finalized through iterative production costing studies that test the base-intermediate-peaking allocation of projected needs in conjunction with existing resources. This final plan and model become the PROMOD Base Case against which resource alternatives can be compared. To evaluate resource alternatives, a new supply plan scenario is developed and modeled in which the proposed resource(s) replaces generic capacity.

3

Production Cost Interface. Results from the PROMOD study are passed to the Access based Production Cost Interface Application. This application produces purchased power, production cost and transmission reports in addition to preparing data for input into Strategist.

Strategist. Seminole uses NewEnergy's strategic tool, Strategist, to evaluate the financial impact of our resource planning studies. Capital costs, financing assumptions, tax and insurance rates, and beginning balances are provided along with the production cost data in order to determine revenue requirements.

Appendix F

AUGUST 2003 FUEL PRICE FORECAST (Nominal \$/MBtu) Based on the March 2003 Global Insight Long Term Fuel Price Forecast COMMODITY PRICES

)

| | | | Pittsburg | Petroleum |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
| | Distillate | Natural | Seam | Coke |
| Year | Oil | Gas | 13,000 Btu/Lb | 14000 Btu/Lb |
| 1998 | 3.04 | 2.31 | 0.83 | |
| 1999 | 3.68 | 2.45 | 0.78 | |
| 2000 | 6.36 | 4.10 | 0.73 | 0.53 |
| 2001 | 5.43 | 4.39 | 1.25 | 0.50 |
| 2002 | 4.99 | 3.27 | 0.97 | 0.34 |
| 2003 | 6.29 | 5.38 | 0.92 | 0.50 |
| 2004 | 8.25 | 6.02 | 1.33 | 0.43 |
| 2005 | 5.02 | 3.95 | 1.09 | 0.34 |
| 2006 | 5.31 | 3.79 | 1.07 | 0.34 |
| 2007 | 5.51 | 3.91 | 1.06 | 0.35 |
| 2008 | 5.66 | 4.06 | 1.08 | 0.36 |
| 2009 | 5.79 | 4.15 | 1.12 | 0.37 |
| 2010 | 5.96 | 4.30 | 1.15 | 0.37 |
| 2011 | 6.15 | 4.56 | 1.16 | 0.38 |
| 2012 | 6.38 | 4.76 | 1.16 | 0.39 |
| 2013 | 6.73 | 4.92 | 1.17 | 0.40 |
| 2014 | 7.04 | 5.05 | 1.17 | 0.41 |
| 2015 | 7.38 | 5.24 | 1.18 | 0.42 |
| 2016 | 7.71 | 5.40 | 1.19 | 0.43 |
| 2017 | 8.03 | 5.56 | 1.20 | 0.44 |
| 2018 | 8.34 | 5.76 | 1.21 | 0.45 |
| 2019 | 8.69 | 5.93 | 1.22 | 0.47 |
| 2020 | 9.04 | 6.12 | 1.23 | 0.48 |
| 2021 | 9.38 | 6.36 | 1.25 | 0.49 |
| 2022 | 9.75 | 6.60 | 1.26 | 0.50 |
| 2023 | 10.14 | 6.85 | 1.28 | 0.52 |
| 2024 | 10.57 | 7.09 | 1.29 | 0.53 |
| 2025 | 10.97 | 7.35 | 1.31 | 0.55 |

Coal price represents a blending of EIA and Global Insight's forecast. All other fuels are the Global forecast entire forecast period.

| APRIL 2004 FUEL PRICE FORECAST (Nominal \$/MBtu) |
|---|
| Based on the December 2003 Global Insight Long Term Fuel Price Forecast |
| COMMODITY PRICES |

P

| 1 | | | Illinois Basin | Petroleum |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| | Distillate | Natural | High Sulfur | Coke |
| Year | Oil | Gas | 12,000 Btu/Lb | 14000 Btu/Lb |
| 1998 | 3.04 | 2.31 | 0.83 | |
| 1999 | 3.68 | 2.45 | 0.78 | |
| 2000 | 6.36 | 4.10 | 0.73 | 0.53 |
| 2001 | 5.43 | 4.39 | 1.25 | 0.50 |
| 2002 | 4.99 | 3.27 | 0.97 | 0.34 |
| 2003 | 6.29 | 5.38 | 0.92 | 0.50 |
| 2004 | 8.25 | 6.02 | 1.33 | 0.43 |
| 2005 | 6.25 | 5.20 | 1.03 | 0.30 |
| 2006 | 5.79 | 4.80 | 1.03 | 0.33 |
| 2007 | 5.63 | 4.50 | 1.06 | 0.34 |
| 2008 | 5.47 | 4.40 | 1.10 | 0.37 |
| 2009 | 5.42 | 4.31 | 1.15 | 0.40 |
| 2010 | 5.82 | 4.31 | 1.21 | 0.42 |
| 2011 | 6.04 | 4.53 | 1.26 | 0.45 |
| 2012 | 6.27 | 4.70 | 1.29 | 0.47 |
| 2013 | 6.62 | 4.90 | 1.32 | 0.48 |
| 2014 | 6.93 | 5.07 | 1.35 | 0.49 |
| 2015 | 7.25 | 5.29 | 1.39 | 0.53 |
| 2016 | 7.57 | 5.46 | 1.42 | 0.54 |
| 2017 | 7.87 | 5.66 | 1.46 | 0.54 |
| 2018 | 8.19 | 5.88 | 1.49 | 0.55 |
| 2019 | 8.54 | 6.12 | 1.53 | 0.56 |
| 2020 | 8.90 | 6.36 | 1.58 | 0.57 |
| 2021 | 9.26 | 6.60 | 1.62 | 0.58 |
| 2022 | 9.64 | 6.86 | 1.66 | 0.59 |
| 2023 | 10.05 | 7.12 | 1.71 | 0.60 |
| 2024 | 10.50 | 7.40 | 1.75 | 0.61 |
| 2025 | 10.90 | 7.69 | 1.80 | 0.62 |
| 2026 | 11.36 | 7.98 | 1.85 | 0.64 |
| 2027 | 11.83 | 8.29 | 1.90 | 0.65 |
| 2028 | 12.33 | 8.62 | 1.95 | 0.66 |
| 2029 | 12.88 | 8.95 | 2.00 | 0.67 |
| 2030 | 13.38 | 9.30 | 2.06 | 0.68 |

Coal price represents a blending of EIA and Global Insight's forecast. All other fuels are the Global forecast entire forecast period.

۴

| DECEMBER 2004 FUEL PRICE FORECAST (Nominal \$/MBtu) |
|--|
| Based on the October 2004 Global Insight Long Term Fuel Price Forecast |
| COMMODITY PRICES |

| | | | Illinois Basin | Petroleum |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| | Distillate | Natural | High Sulfur | Coke |
| Year | Oil | Gas | 12,000 Btu/Lb | 14000 Btu/Lb |
| 1998 | 3.04 | 2.11 | 0.83 | |
| 1999 | 3.68 | 2.27 | 0.78 | |
| 2000 | 6.36 | 3.88 | 0.73 | 0.53 |
| 2001 | 5.43 | 4.26 | 1.25 | 0.50 |
| 2002 | 4.99 | 3.22 | 0.97 | 0.34 |
| 2003 | 6.29 | 5.38 | 0.92 | 0.50 |
| 2004 | 8.25 | 6.14 | 1.33 | 0.43 |
| 2005 | 9.51 | 7.78 | 1.88 | 1.23 |
| 2006 | 8.25 | 7.12 | 1.64 | 0.93 |
| 2007 | 6.99 | 5.99 | 1.32 | 0.64 |
| 2008 | 6.85 | 5.75 | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| 2009 | 6.87 | 5.52 | 1.05 | 0.38 |
| 2010 | 6.86 | 5.28 | 1.10 | 0.43 |
| 2011 | 6.80 | 5.04 | 1.14 | 0.48 |
| 2012 | 6.74 | 5.17 | 1.18 | 0.51 |
| 2013 | 6.81 | 5.34 | 1.20 | 0.54 |
| 2014 | 7.05 | 5.47 | 1.22 | 0.57 |
| 2015 | 7.32 | 5.65 | 1.25 | 0.60 |
| 2016 | 7.59 | 5.81 | 1.27 | 0.65 |
| 2017 | 7.86 | 6.00 | 1.30 | 0.69 |
| 2018 | 8.13 | 6.04 | 1.33 | 0.73 |
| 2019 | 8.39 | 6.27 | 1.36 | 0.77 |
| 2020 | 8.66 | 6.48 | 1.38 | 0.82 |
| 2021 | 8.94 | 6.67 | 1.41 | 0.84 |
| 2022 | 9.22 | 6.86 | 1.44 | 0.86 |
| 2023 | 9.49 | 7.06 | 1.47 | 0.88 |
| 2024 | 9.77 | 7.26 | 1.51 | 0.89 |
| 2025 | 10.04 | 7.46 | 1.54 | 0.90 |
| 2026 | 10.33 | 7.68 | 1.57 | 0.92 |
| 2027 | 10.61 | 7.90 | 1.61 | 0.94 |
| 2028 | 10.89 | 8.12 | 1.64 | 0.95 |
| 2029 | 11.18 | 8.35 | 1.68 | 0.97 |
| 2030 | 11.46 | 8.58 | 1.72 | 0.98 |

Natural Gas NYMEX futures as of 10/29/2004 then merged with Global forecast, 2011-2030 Global forecast. Distillate Oil for 2005-2010 adjusted for current market prices, 2011-2030 Global forecast. Coal adjusted to EIA in 2005 then merged with Global; 2008-2030 Global forecast. Petcoke adjusted 2005 based on 2004 actual then merged with Global; 2008-2030 Global forecast.

| AUGUST 2005 FUEL PRICE FORECAST (Nominal \$/MBtu) |
|---|
| Based on the June 2005 Global Insight Long Term Fuel Price Forecast |
| COMMODITY PRICES |

| | Distillate | Natural | Illinois Basin High Sulfur | Petroleum Coke |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Oil | Gas | 12.000 Btu/Lb | 14000 Btu/Lb |
| 1998 | 3 04 | 2 31 | 0.83 | 11000 210 20 |
| 1999 | 3 68 | 2.51 | 0.78 | |
| 2000 | 636 | 4 10 | 0.78 | 0.53 |
| 2000 | 5.43 | 4.10 | 1.25 | 0.55 |
| 2001 | 4 99 | 3.07 | 0.07 | 0.30 |
| 2002 | 6.20 | 5 28 | 0.97 | 0.54 |
| 2003 | 8.25 | 5.50 | 1.32 | 0.30 |
| 2004 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 1.55 | 0.45 |
| 2005 | 12.27 | 8.02 | 1.31 | 0.57 |
| 2006 | 12.48 | 8.13 | 1.24 | 0.33 |
| 2007 | 11.75 | 7.64 | 1.22 | 0.33 |
| 2008 | 11.20 | 6.80 | 1.20 | 0.37 |
| 2009 | 10.77 | 5.96 | 1.19 | 0.42 |
| 2010 | 10.43 | 5.13 | 1.20 | 0.47 |
| 2011 | 8.84 | 5.28 | 1.25 | 0.52 |
| 2012 | 9.01 | 5.43 | 1.29 | 0.56 |
| 2013 | 9.05 | 5.79 | 1.31 | 0.59 |
| 2014 | 9.06 | 5.98 | 1.34 | 0.62 |
| 2015 | 9.06 | 6.11 | 1.36 | 0.66 |
| 2016 | 9.18 | 6.25 | 1.39 | 0.71 |
| 2017 | 9.31 | 6.71 | 1.42 | 0.75 |
| 2018 | 9.45 | 6.25 | 1.45 | 0.80 |
| 2019 | 9.59 | 6.57 | 1.48 | 0.84 |
| 2020 | 9.73 | 6.86 | 1.51 | 0.89 |
| 2021 | 10.25 | 6.97 | 1.54 | 0.91 |
| 2022 | 10.64 | 7.18 | 1.57 | 0.93 |
| 2023 | 11.13 | 7.39 | 1.60 | 0.95 |
| 2024 | 11.55 | 7.60 | 1.63 | 0.96 |
| 2025 | 11.98 | 7.81 | 1.66 | 0.98 |
| 2026 | 12.37 | 8.01 | 1.70 | 0.99 |
| 2027 | 12.77 | 8.21 | 1.73 | 1.00 |
| 2028 | 13.14 | 8.41 | 1.76 | 1.00 |
| 2029 | 13.52 | 8.62 | 1.80 | 1.01 |
| 2030 | 13.94 | 8.80 | 1.84 | 1.02 |

Natural Gas NYMEX futures as of 6/21/2005 then merged with Global forecast, 2010-2030 Global forecast. Distillate Oil NYMEX futures as of 6/21/2005 then merged with Global forecast, 2011-2030 Global forecast. Coal and Petcoke, 2005-2030 Global forecast.

APPENDIX G

Economic and Financial Assumptions

Financial and economic assumptions used in Seminole's evaluations of power supply options are shown in the following table.

Inflation Rates. The general inflation rate applied to operation and maintenance (O&M) costs and other expenses was based on the implicit price deflator (IPD) forecast published by Economy.com in May, 2005. Real price escalation of O&M and other expenses was assumed to be zero.

Financing Rates. Seminole plans to finance the project with 100% long-term debt funded by the Rural Utilities Service (RUS). Cost of debt projections, therefore, assume RUS financing. The discount rate, which is used for present worth calculations, is equal to the average annual long term cost of debt.

Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC). The construction cost of the project includes a rate equal to the average annual long term debt rate on funds used during the construction period.

1

| Financial and Economic Assumptions (%) | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Year | General Inflation Rate | Long Term Debt Rate | AFUDC Rate | | |
| 2006 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2007 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2008 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2009 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2010 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2011 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2012 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2013 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2014 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2015 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2016 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2017 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2018 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2019 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2020 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2021 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2022 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2023 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2024 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2025 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2026 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2027 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2028 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2029 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2030 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |

Discount rate = 6%

Z

Appendix H

Z

Request for Proposals

Request for Firm Base Load Capacity RFP No. BL 2012



April 2004



Request for Proposals

RFP No. BL 2012

Table of Contents

1.0 Purpose

- 2.0 Description of Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- 3.0 RFP Provisions
- 4.0 Delivery to the Seminole System
- 5.0 Bid Forms and Pricing
- 6.0 Other Terms and Conditions
- 7.0 Reservation of Rights
- 8.0 Procedures for Application
- 9.0 Confidentiality
- 10.0 Bid Evaluation Process
- 11.0 Communication

Bidder Forms

- Form 1 Respondent's Contact Information Form
- Form 2 Firm Offer
- Form 3 Questionnaire
- Form 4 Executive Summary of the Proposal
- Form 5 General Information
- Form 6 Description of Pricing Methodology
- Form 7 Additional Pricing Information
- Form 8 Wheeling / Transmission
- Form 9 Credit Application

April 2004 Request for Base Load Capacity

1.0 Purpose

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("Seminole") is seeking proposals from qualified and eligible bidders to meet up to 600 MWs of **base load** capacity, beginning as early as the summer of 2009 but no later than December 2012.

Seminole seeks fuel price stability and will favor proposals that provide coal capacity and/or noncoal capacity resources with energy pricing which provides long term price stability.

2.0 Description of Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Seminole is an electric generation and transmission (G&T) cooperative headquartered in Tampa Florida. Seminole provides wholesale electric service to ten (10) member electric distribution cooperatives ("Members"). The Members are located throughout peninsular Florida, serving loads located in 46 different counties. More than 775,000 consumers rely on Seminole and its Members for electric service.

Seminole supplies the Members' capacity and energy requirements from a mix of firm resources including owned generation and purchased capacity, supplemented by interchange purchases. Seminole's owned generation includes two coal-fired units, a gas fired combined cycle unit, and an ownership interest in Progress Energy Florida's (PEF) nuclear unit. Seminole has system purchase agreements with PEF and Gainesville Regional Utilities. Seminole has several unit power purchase agreements which are predominantly natural gas-fired units.

3.0 **RFP** Provisions

- 3.1 This RFP is open to all parties, including, but not limited to: independent power producers, exempt wholesale generators, qualifying facilities (under PURPA), power marketers, and electric utilities.
- 3.2 Preference will be given to proposals that maximize scheduling flexibility, including real-time control capability, such as automatic generation control (AGC).
- 3.3 Seminole prefers the term of a proposal to be in the range of 10 years to 20 years, but Seminole would consider shorter and longer terms as well.
- 3.4 Offers of capacity must be firm, from identifiable (either planned or existing) generating resources. Energy products will be considered if adequate, reliable back-up capacity is specified and verifiable.
- 3.5 Proposals may be for less than the amount as shown in Section 1.0.
- 3.6 Offers of capacity and energy may be from one or more resources. Such resources must be

suitable to meet Seminole's firm load and/or reserve obligations Proposals based on system resources must provide Seminole with reliability equivalent to seller's firm native load customers.

3.7 Existing Seminole plant sites are not available for the addition of unit(s) to sell to Seminole.

4.0 Delivery to the Seminole System

- 4.1 Seminole currently serves its load primarily through its own transmission system or through the transmission systems of PEF and Florida Power and Light Company (FPL). Wheeling and interconnection arrangements and all costs to deliver the capacity and energy to the Seminole, PEF or FPL transmission system delivery points are the responsibility of the bidder.
- 4.2 Proposed prices must include all integration and interconnection costs, and transmission network service upgrades to deliver the capacity and energy to the Seminole members.
- 4.3 All proposals must identify any wheeling and interconnection agreements with third parties that are required to deliver the capacity and energy to Seminole. Seminole requires that any transmission arrangements to deliver the offered capacity [to the, Seminole, PEF or FPL transmission system] to be firm.

5.0 Bidder Forms

- 5.1 All applicable Bidder Forms, 1 through 9, must be included as part of each submittal. If more than one submittal is made, separate Bidder Forms 4 through 8, clearly marked, must be prepared for each submittal.
- 5.2 All price quotes must be communicated on the <u>attached Bidder Forms</u>. Prices quoted shall always include all costs that Seminole would be expected to pay. Charges subject to change must be stated and estimates for the period provided along with their underlying assumptions.

6.0 Other Terms and Conditions

Each proposal must comply with all applicable federal and state laws. All permits, licenses, fees, emissions allowances, and environmental requirements are the responsibility of the bidder for the entire term of each proposal. If a resource detailed in a proposal is not yet in service, a detailed milestone schedule describing major project activities, including a permitting schedule, leading up to the commencement date for commercial service must also be provided.

7.0 Reservation of Rights

Seminole expects to fulfill the capacity needs of this RFP through contracts resulting from this RFP, and/or from self-build options including joint ownership projects; however,

7.1 Seminole reserves the right to make resource commitments outside this RFP which result from (1) negotiated amendments to agreements with its current power suppliers, (2) negotiated arrangements with parties that Seminole is currently engaged in negotiations with for all or a portion of said capacity needs, or (3) negotiated arrangements for small power resources not exceeding an aggregate cap of 50 MW from such resources.

- 7.2 Seminole reserves the right, without qualification and at its sole discretion, to modify, supplement or withdraw this RFP and to reject any or all proposals or portions thereof or to waive irregularities or omissions. Those who submit proposals to Seminole do so without recourse against Seminole for either rejections by Seminole or failure to execute an agreement for any reason.
- 7.3 Seminole reserves the right to request further information, as necessary, to complete its evaluation of the proposals received.
- 7.4 No part of this RFP and no part of any subsequent communications with Seminole, its Members, trustees, employees, or officers shall be taken as providing legal, financial, or other advice, nor as establishing a commitment, promise or contractual obligation with a bidder.
- 7.5 Any negotiated contract shall be subject to the approval and award by the Seminole Board of Trustees.

8.0 Procedures for Application

- 8.1 A copy of this RFP, together with supporting forms, is on the Seminole website, "www.seminole-electric.com". The link to the RFP appears on the Seminole home page.
- 8.2 Seminole requires a non-refundable RFP Fee in the amount of \$5,000 to accompany a bidder's proposal in order for Seminole to proceed with the bid evaluation. Make your check payable to "Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.". One RFP Fee covers all proposals submitted by an individual bidder.
- 8.3 Bidders must submit their bid proposals via e-mail to the e-mail address below. In addition, an original bid proposal, signed by an authorized officer, plus four (4) copies, and a check in the amount of \$5,000 (non-refundable RFP Fee) must be mailed by either courier or U.S. Postal Service.

By Courier:

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. Attention: Ms. Trudy Novak, Director of Pricing and Bulk Power Contracts 16313 North Dale Mabry Highway Tampa, FL 33618

By U.S. Postal Service:

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. Attention: Ms. Trudy Novak, Director of Pricing and Bulk Power Contracts P.O.Box 272000 Tampa, FL 33688-2000

By E-Mail:

"SeminoleRFP@seminole-electric.com".

8.4 All proposals must arrive via e-mail by 5:00 PM Eastern Prevailing Time (EPT), September 1, 2004. Paper copies and the RFP Fee must arrive at Seminole's Tampa offices by 5:00 PM

EPT on the next date (i.e., September 2, 2004). Seminole is not obliged to contact bidders concerning missing or incomplete forms. Only versions of the forms attached to this RFP may be used to submit proposals.

8.5 All bid packages should include any additional information required to support evaluation of the proposal, including a completed Credit Application, Form 9, and Questionnaire, Form 3. Documents requested in support of the Credit Application, including the applicant's most recent annual report and financial statements, must accompany the mailed versions of the proposals.

9.0 Confidentiality

- 9.1 Seminole recognizes that certain information contained in proposals submitted may be confidential and, as permitted by applicable law, will use reasonable efforts to maintain the information contained in the proposal as confidential. However, Seminole reserves the right to submit the proposal to the Rural Utilities Service ("RUS") and to any other regulatory or judicial authority that may request.
- 9.2 Seminole also reserves the right to disclose any or all of the information submitted in response to this request to any consultant(s) retained by Seminole to assist with aspects of this process. Seminole will take reasonable steps to ensure that its consultant(s) will also treat information received from bidders as confidential; however, Seminole will not be liable for any failure of any consultant(s) to do so.

10.0 Bid Evaluation Process

The procedures and criteria utilized to evaluate proposals will be as follows: first, to determine if the proposals are responsive to the RFP; second, to evaluate proposals from a technical, commercial, and economic viewpoint; and third, to develop a short-list for negotiations, if determined to be in the best interests of Seminole.

10.1 Proposals will initially undergo a review from a technical perspective:

- to ensure that the service offered is consistent with this RFP based upon the factors included herein, including, but not limited to:
 - o the reliability of the proposed power supply, and
 - o acceptable fuel supply;
 - acceptable siting and permitting plan (if applicable)
 - acceptable third party transmission (if applicable)
- to confirm that the capacity and energy will be delivered to the Seminole, PEF or FPL transmission systems, and can be delivered further to Seminole's member delivery points within the control areas of Seminole, PEF and/or the FPL; and if wheeling is required, that a firm transmission path will be available during the term;
- to evaluate the number and type of exceptions taken to the terms and conditions of this RFP.

- 10.2 Proposals will then undergo a review from a commercial perspective, which will include but not be limited to the following, to ensure that the bidder has:
 - adequate and pertinent experience, resources, and qualifications ;
 - the necessary financial and operational viability to sustain an offer;
 - made a commitment of guaranteed firm capacity to Seminole with adequate nonperformance guarantees and remedies.
 - either itself, or through its guarantor, an investment grade credit rating, or is willing to post a letter of credit acceptable to Seminole.
- 10.3 The economic evaluation of the RFP will use common economic assumptions for all proposals where appropriate, and will consider, among other factors, the net present value of the revenue requirements given the projected proposal prices over the term.
- 10.4 Seminole may conduct scenario and sensitivity analyses of proposals to evaluate risks and strategic value. The results of these analyses may be considered in Seminole's evaluation of proposals, including the selection of proposal(s) for the short list.

11.0 Communication

- 11.1 Seminole expects to identify a short list by December 15, 2004. Negotiations with those bidders on the short list are expected to be completed by March 15, 2005. Contracts detailing the terms and conditions of the completed purchased power agreement(s), if any, are expected to be executed by May 16, 2005.
- 11.2 This RFP is available on the Internet at <u>http://www.seminole-electric.com</u>, or by e-mail, fax or U.S. mail. Please routinely check this web site for addendums and/or clarifications to this RFP.
- 11.3 Prospective bidders will be placed on Seminole's RFP e-mail distribution list for RFP updates. Please send your contact information (name, business, title, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail address) to "SeminoleRFP@seminole-electric.com".
- 11.4 If any prospective bidder has any questions or desires additional information related to this request for proposals, such questions or information requests should be made in writing and directed via fax at (813) 264-7906 or via e-mail at "SeminoleRFP@seminole-electric.com" to Ms. Trudy S. Novak, Director of Pricing and Bulk Power Contracts. Any question of general interest and the respective answer will be posted on the above web site and e-mailed to parties on the Seminole's RFP distribution list.

Thank you for your interest in this RFP.

BIDDER FORMS

All forms are due by September 1, 2004.

- Form 1 Respondent's Contact Information Form
- Form 2 Firm Offer
- Form 3 Questionnaire
- Form 4 Executive Summary of the Proposal
- Form 5 General Information
- Form 6 Description of Pricing Methodology
- Form 7 Pricing Information
- Form 8 Wheeling / Transmission
- Form 9 Credit Application

Respondent's Contact Information Form

DUE September 1, 2004

hereby responds to the (Name of Firm) Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.'s April 2004 - Request for Proposals No. BL 2012, Base Load Capacity. **Respondent's Street Address** Mailing Address Primary Contact Title ------Fax # Phone # <u>-----</u>-----E-Mail Address Alternate Contact Title Fax #

FIRM OFFER

The undersigned submits this proposal as a firm offer and hereby gives assurance that the proposal will remain open, and not be revocable, for a period of three (3) months from the date it is submitted.

It is anticipated that the bid evaluation and contract execution could extend as long as nine months. Accordingly, the bidder will be requested to renew its firm offer at the end of each three month period.

Name of Bidding Company:

Authorized Signature:

Date Proposal Submitted:

Questionnaire

1. Briefly describe your company with emphasis on your wholesale business activities in the southeast United States and Florida:

2. Describe your experience with supplying electric power agreements:

3. Briefly describe the generation resources and purchase power agreements that will be used to supply Seminole's power requirements under this RFP. Include, at a minimum, a breakdown of generation technologies, fuel mix and supply characteristics, and physical location:

4. Describe the fuel types to be used, by resource, and how such fuel(s) will be priced.

5. Will any of the capacity and/or energy be supplied by renewable resources? Will Seminole receive any associated renewable energy credits?

6. Which regional office would support the sale over its term?

Executive Summary of Proposal

Please provide a one-page summary of the proposal.

General Information

1. Name of the Bidding Company:

2. Term

| Service Beginning | (mo/day/yr) | // |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Termination Date | (mo/day/yr) | // |
| Renewal Options | (describe on separate sheet) | |
| Notice of Termination | (years) | |

3. Type of Resource(s) Offered:

For each resource during the term of the proposal:

- Description of resource(s) (Plant and unit names, Generating Technology and size)
- Provide heat rate curves, if applicable, for each fuel type.
- Provide the following generating unit data

| | Load Level | Heat Rate (Btu/kWh HHV): | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|--|--|
| | (MW) | At 32 degrees At IS | | At 95 degrees | | |
| Minimum Load | | | | | | |
| 1 st Intermediate Load | | | | | | |
| 2 nd Intermediate Load | | | | | | |
| Full Load | | | | | | |
| Emergency | | | | | | |

- Primary and secondary fuel types
- Describe fuel delivery logistics and on-site storage facilities
- Provide type and duration of annual planned (major maintenance) outages for the contract term

General Information

• Provide Operational Parameters:

| Minimum Run Time per Dispatch | Hours |
|---|-------------|
| Minimum Down Time | Hours |
| Expected Forced Outage Rate or Availability | % |
| Ramp Rate | MW / minute |
| Start up Time from Cold Start | Minutes |
| Start up Time from Hot Start | Minutes |
| Automatic Generation Control (AGC) Capability? | Yes/No |
| Minimum sustained operating level (MW) of the facility (unit) when operating on each applicable fuel? | MW |

• Guarantees for contract capacity, heat rates and availability.

For Resources Planned, Proposed, or Under Construction provide the following in addition to the above:

- Facility's Geographical Location and proximity (miles) to nearest currently existing Transmission Facilities. Describe to what extent the site of the facility is under the bidder's control. Please identify the Control Area.
- Discuss Interconnection Plans
- Environmental permitting status and schedule
- Expected In-Service Date (mm/yy) and Milestone Schedule
- Guarantees for in-service dates.

General Information

5. Guarantees and Related Remedies:

Discuss guarantees (e.g., for in-service dates, reliability and availability) and remedies for non-performance of such guarantees:

6. Terms and Conditions

Provide specific proposed language for terms and conditions associated with the provision of a Purchased Power Agreement for Base Load Capacity.

Description of Pricing Methodology

Describe the pricing mechanism.

Is the pricing multi-part? For example, are there separate Demand (\$/kW-month) and Energy (\$/MWh) Charges or a single Energy Rate (\$/MWh)? Is there a separate Fuel and Non-Fuel Energy Charge? The transmission component of the bid (by transmission provider) must be separately identified.

If there is a separate Demand Charge, describe the methodology for calculating the kW billing demand determinant.

Is pricing fixed or subject to change?

If rates are subject to change, describe the mechanism by which rates may change in the future. For example, do rates automatically change or are rate changes subject to regulatory approval? If rates automatically change, describe the factors (e.g., inflation rate, an index, a rate with a minimum or maximum level) which are the basis for the change.

If the charges include a pass through of actual fuel costs, provide sufficient information, to model such costs in the future. Information required includes (but not limited to) generating unit data by resource (fuel type and heat rates), fuel mix based upon projected dispatch, average fuel costs for each fuel type, fuel transportation and fuel commodity rate forecasts.

Provide supporting documentation to demonstrate that any estimated prices reflected in the proposal are reasonable.

Pricing Information

Provide the applicable unit charges and the total capacity payment for Base Load Capacity below for each year of the term offered. Transmission Charges must be separately identified. Provide a description of each charge. If the pricing proposal is not based upon a multipart rate, (e.g., a flat rate per MWh) the Total Energy Charge (\$/MWh) row can be utilized to provide the applicable rate in the chart below. If prices are not fixed, provide the estimated unit charges and the supporting information as to how the unit charges have been projected.

| | | Enter Year | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Base Load Prices | F(ixed) | | | | | | |
| | or E(st) ¹ | | | | | | |
| Capacity – (MW) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity Charges – | | | | | | | |
| (i.e., Generation)(\$/kW-mo) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity Charges – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Transmission) (\$/kW-mo) | | | | | | | |
| Annual Capacity Payments (\$000) | | | | | | | |
| Energy (MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Fuel) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Non-Fuel) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Total Energy) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Base Load Prices | | | | | | | |
| Capacity – (MW) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity Charges | | | | | ! | | |
| (i.e., Generation)(\$/kW-mo) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity Charges – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Transmission) (\$/kW-mo) | | | | | | | |
| Annual Capacity Payments (\$000) | | | | | | | |
| Energy (MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Fuel) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Non-Fuel) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| Energy Charge – | | | | | | | |
| (e.g., Total Energy) (\$/MWh) | | | | | | | |
| (1) | - | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

⁽¹⁾ Estimated Unit Charges, subject to change

⁽²⁾ Please use separate sheet for additional years, if needed.

Wheeling / Transmission

1. Identify all Transmission Providers to wheel energy to the Seminole, PEF or FPL Transmission system(s).

-----____ _____ _____ _____ ____

Form 8

Credit Application

| 1. | Name of Firm: | |
|----------------|---|--|
| 2. | Street Address: | |
| 3. | Federal Tax Identification Number: | |
| 4. | Person to Contact with Financial/Credit Ouestions: | |
| | a. Name: | |
| | b. Address: | |
| | c. Phone: | |
| | d. E-mail: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Number of years firm has been in active, full-time bu | siness under present business name? |
| ó. | Is your firm currently involved in any litigation, the | putcome of which could adversely affect your compa |
| • | financial position? If so, please describe: | |
| | | |
| 7. 3. 9. | Primary Bank Name Contact Name at Primary Bank Primary Bank Address | |
| | | |
| 0. | Phone No.: | Fax No.: |
| 1. | Account Numbers | |
| 2. | and Type of Account | |
| 3. | Name of Authorized Signer on Bank Account | |
| RE | DIT REFERENCES (Please list suppliers from whom | you have made purchases in the past three years.): |
| 4. | Company Name | Contact: |
| | Address | Fax: |
| | Phone: | |
| 5. | Company Name | Contact: |
| | Phone: | 1 ax. |
| | Company Name | Contact: |
| 6. | Address | Fax: |
| 6. | | |
| 6. | Phone: | |
| 6. 7. | Phone: | Contact: |

Please clarify relationships of any associated companies (parent, subsidiaries, etc.) that relate to the financial position of your firm or your firm's capabilities to complete the proposed contracts/agreements. If such relationship indicates your firm's capabilities and financial position are reliant upon the financial support of such associated company or other third party, please indicate and provide a copy of the form of credit support you are willing to provide (e.g., third party guaranty, letter of credit). Please provide a copy of your most recent Annual Report and financial statements (including last full year's and interim reports).

Please sign this release below:

Authorized Signature

| Date: | |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

Addendum #1

Issue: Fuel inventory and Back-up fuel

General: Seminole's self-build base-load option consists of a coal-fired unit having a coal inventory level of 45 days. Proposals for coal-fired generating units must have a comparable inventory level.

For gas-fired generating units, proposals must include firm gas transportation sufficient for the base load operation.

<u>Question 1</u>. If a gas fired facility is being proposed, does Seminole want fuel oil back up included as part of the gas fired generation proposal?

Response: A bidder may propose various methods to meet Seminole's base load plant availability requirement. Alternatives Seminole would consider include: (1) Providing access to other generating units, with assurances to Seminole that the selling utility has rights to sufficient physical reserves to cover all their obligations; and (2) adequate fuel inventory (gas and/or oil).

<u>Question 2</u>. If Seminole does prefer to have fuel oil back up, how much would be preferred (i.e. 48 hours at full load, etc.)?

Response: Minimum fuel inventory levels: If a single gas facility is proposed, the bidder must provide for a minimum fuel inventory (either natural gas or oil) of 144 hours at full load.

Issue: In the case of proposed resources, or those generators with interconnection agreements but have not yet been designated as firm network resources by Seminole, interconnection and integration costs are unknown by the bidder until such service is obtained from a Transmission Provider.

General: For new generation, the bidder shall be responsible for the location, development and permitting of the proposed facility site, including the transmission interconnection and integration costs. Seminole expects the bidder to conduct studies of the transmission system(s) to estimate these costs.

Question 3:

If the proposed price of the bid includes an estimate of interconnection and integration costs estimated by the bidder, would Seminole be amenable to a provision in the subsequent PPA that would provide an adjustment to the price based on actual interconnection and integration costs assigned to the bidder by the Transmission Provider when such charges are finalized?

Response: The bidder may set a maximum amount of interconnection and integration costs in its bid, but must include in its bid (a) a contingency analysis report in sufficient detail such that Seminole can corroborate the transmission study and (b) the detail components of the cost estimate(s).

Addendum #1 – Amended June 21, 2004

Issue: Fuel inventory and Back-up fuel

General: Seminole's self-build base-load option consists of a coal-fired unit having a coal inventory level of 45 days. Proposals for coal-fired generating units must have a comparable inventory level.

For gas-fired generating units, proposals must include firm gas transportation sufficient for the base load operation.

<u>Question 1</u>. If a gas fired facility is being proposed, does Seminole want fuel oil back up included as part of the gas fired generation proposal?

Response: Seminole prefers that any proposed gas-fired project have back-up fuel oil capability.

<u>Question 2</u>. If Seminole does prefer to have fuel oil back up, how much would be preferred (i.e. 48 hours at full load, etc.)?

Response: Seminole prefers a 4-day to 6-day inventory of fuel oil to back up a base load gas-fired unit.

Issue: In the case of proposed resources, or those generators with interconnection agreements but have not yet been designated as firm network resources by Seminole, interconnection and integration costs are unknown by the bidder until such service is obtained from a Transmission Provider.

General: For new generation, the bidder shall be responsible for the location, development and permitting of the proposed facility site, including the transmission interconnection and integration costs. Seminole expects the bidder to conduct studies of the transmission system(s) to estimate these costs.

Question 3:

If the proposed price of the bid includes an estimate of interconnection and integration costs estimated by the bidder, would Seminole be amenable to a provision in the subsequent PPA that would provide an adjustment to the price based on actual interconnection and integration costs assigned to the bidder by the Transmission Provider when such charges are finalized?

Response: The bidder may set a maximum amount of interconnection and integration costs in its bid, but must include in its bid (a) a contingency analysis report in sufficient detail such that Seminole can corroborate the transmission study and (b) the detail components of the cost estimate(s).

Addendum #2

Issue: Capacity Offers External to Florida Market

Issue/Question: Will Seminole accept responses to the RFP where, at the time of the submittal of the response, the transmission service for the energy from the offered capacity has not been secured as firm transmission to Seminole, FPL, or PEF's control areas?

RFP Reference: Section 4.0 of the 2012 Baseload RFP (below):

4.0 Delivery to the Seminole System

- 4.1 Seminole currently serves its load primarily through its own transmission system or through the transmission systems of PEF and Florida Power and Light Company (FPL). Wheeling and interconnection arrangements and all costs to deliver the capacity and energy to the Seminole, PEF or FPL transmission system delivery points are the responsibility of the bidder.
- 4.2 Proposed prices must include all integration and interconnection costs, and transmission network service upgrades to deliver the capacity and energy to the Seminole members.
- 4.3 All proposals must identify any wheeling and interconnection agreements with third parties that are required to deliver the capacity and energy to Seminole. Seminole requires that any transmission arrangements to deliver the offered capacity [to the, Seminole, PEF or FPL transmission system] to be firm.

Seminole Response: Seminole will accept and evaluate responses to the RFP in which arrangements for firm transmission for the delivery of energy to one of Seminole's delivery points are being studied or finalized.

Prospective bidders should note that it may be very unlikely that firm transmission service can be obtained for delivery of energy being offered from resources outside of Florida into Florida through the SERC/FRCC interface. As stated in Section 4.3 above, Seminole can and may reject a bidder's offered capacity if firm transmission is not obtained by the bidder prior.

Appendix I

NEWS RELEASE



RELEASE: 2 p.m., April 19, 2004 CONTACT: Michele Collet Kriz at 813-739-1322

Seminole Issues RFP for 600 MW of base load capacity and energy

April 19, 2004 (Tampa, FL) – To meet the growing power supply needs of its 10 member distribution cooperatives, Tampa-based Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc., today issued a Request For Proposals (RFP) for up to 600 megawatts (MW) of base load capacity and energy. Seminole is seeking delivery of base load capacity and energy as early as the summer of 2009 but no later than December 2012. Proposals must be received by Seminole by September 1, 2004.

For more details and bid forms visit Seminole's web site at http://www.seminole-electric.com or e-mail SeminoleRFP@seminole-electric.com.

Seminole operates generating stations in Florida's Putnam and Hardee counties and has numerous purchased power contracts with other utilities and independent power suppliers. More than 1.6 million individuals and businesses in 46 counties rely on Seminole and its Members for electric service.
DISTRIBUTION OF APRIL 19 2004 NEWS RELEASE FOR RFP NO. BL 2012

Florida wire

Business editors at the following news media and news agencies in Florida.

- Boca Raton News Boca Raton, FL
- Jewish Horizons Radio Network Boca Raton, FL
- South Florida Newspaper Network Boca Raton, FL
- Holmes County Advertiser Bonifay, FL
- Southeast Press International, Inc., Boynton Beach, FL
- Bradenton Herald Bradenton, FL
- Charlotte Sun Herald Charlotte Harbor, FL
- Florida's News Channel Clearwater, FL
- Clewiston News Clewiston, FL
- Hendry Glades Times Clewiston, FL
- EFE News Service Coral Gables, FL
- Broward Times Coral Springs, FL
- Citrus County Chronicle Crystal River, FL
- Daytona Beach News Journal Daytona Beach, FL
- Boca Raton Business Journal Deerfield Beach, FL
- Reporter, The DeLand, FL
- Sun-Sentinel Fort Lauderdale, FL
- WAFG 90.3 FM Fort Lauderdale, FL
- WWGR-FM Fort Meyers, FL
- Fort Myers News Press Fort Myers, FL
- Fort Pierce Tribune Fort Pierce, FL
- El Heraldo de Broward Y Palm Beach Ft. Lauderdale, FL
- New Times Broward Palm Beach Ft. Lauderdale, FL
- Gainesville Sun, The Gainesville, FL
- WSKY-FM Gainesville, FL
- WUFT-FM, 89.1/WJUF-FM, 90.1 Gainesville, FL
- Islander Newspaper Gulf Breeze, FL
- Telemundo Network Operation/Nationa Hialeah, FL
- Miami Herald Hollywood, FL
- AP Jacksonville Jacksonville, FL
- Florida Times Union Jacksonville, FL
- Jacksonville Business Journal Jacksonville, FL
- Resource, The Jacksonville, FL
- WJXT-TV, Channel 4 Jacksonville, FL
- WJXX-TV, Channel 25 Jacksonville, FL
- Lakeland Ledger Lakeland, FL
- Caribbean Chronicle Lauderdale Lakes, FL
- Florida Radio Network Maitland, FL

- Florida Today Melbourne, FL
- AP Miami Miami, FL
- Diario Las Americas Miami, FL
- El Nuevo Herald Miami, FL
- La Republica Newspaper Miami, FL
- Miami Herald Miami, FL
- Supertalk 940 am Miami, FL
- WAXY-AM, 790 Miami, FL
- Weekly Sun Miami, FL
- WINZ-AM, 940 Miami, FL
- WIOD-AM, 610 Miami, FL
- WLTV-TV, Channel 23 Miami, FL
- WPLG-TV, Channel 10 Miami, FL
- WSVN-TV Miami, FL
- Miami Herald Miami Beach, FL
- WAMI-TV Miami Beach, FL
- Radio Progresso Miami Springs, FL
- Bay News 9 N. Pinellas Park, FL
- Naples Daily News Naples, FL
- WPBT-TV North Miami, FL
- Ocala Star Banner Ocala, FL
- Orlando Business Journal Orlando, FL
- Orlando Sentinel Orlando, FL
- Seminole Herald Orlando, FL
- WESH-TV, Channel 2 Orlando, FL
- Palm Beach Daily News Palm Beach, FL
- News Journal Palm Coast, FL
- News-Herald Panama City, FL.
- Pensacola News-Journal Pensacola, FL
- Pompano Ledger Pompano Beach, FL
- Palm Beach Post Port St. Lucie, FL
- Walton Sun Santa Rosa Beach, FL
- Sarasota Herald-Tribune Sarasota, FL
- WBSV-TV, Channel 62 Sarasota, FL
- WWSB-TV, Channel 40 Sarasota, FL
- News-Sun, The Sebring, FL
- WWTK-AM, 730 Sebring, FL
- WPUL-AM South Daytona, FL
- St. Petersburg Times St. Petersburg, FL
- United Trust Financial News Network (radio) St. Petersburg, FL
- Palm Beach Post Stuart, FL
- Port St. Lucie News Stuart, FL
- Stuart News Stuart, FL
- Florida News Channel Tallahassee, FL
- Tallahassee Democrat Tallahassee, FL
- Community News Tampa, FL

- Tampa Bay Business Journal Tampa, FL
- Tampa Tribune Tampa, FL
- WFLA-AM, 970 Tampa, FL
- WMNF-FM, 88.5 Tampa, FL
- WTSP-TV, Channel 10 Tampa, FL
- Paim Beach Post West Paim Beach, FL
- South Florida Business Journal West Palm Beach, FL
- WEAT-AM West Palm Beach, FL
- News Chief Winter Haven, FL

Energy Media:

- 21st Century Fuels
- Africa Oil & Gas
- Alternative Fuels
- American Gas
- American Gas & Oil Reporter
- American Oil & Gas
- Asia / Pacific Oil Weekly Report
- Asian Electricity
- Asian Petroleum News
- Black Gold Petroleum Investment
- Bunkerwire
- C I M Bulletin
- Canadian Mining Journal
- Chemical & Engineering News
- Chemical News and Intelligence
- Clearing Up Newsletter
- Coal & Synfuels Technology
- Coal Age
- Coal Daily
- Coal Journal
- Coal Outlook
- Coal People
- Coal Trade and Market News
- Coal Transportation Report
- Coal Week
- Columbia Energy
- Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press
- Crude Oil Marketwire
- Daily Petroleum Monitor
- Diesel Fuel News
- Drilling Contractor
- E&P Energy & Politics
- Electric Light & Power

- Electric Perspective
- Electric Power
- Electric Power Daily
- Electric Power Generation & Markets
- Electric Power International
- Electric Times
- Electric Utility Business
- Electric Utility Week
- Electrical World
- EUR / Electronic Urban Report

Internet & Online Distribution - Per PR Newswire, "All Domestic Newsline distributions also reach over 3600 of the world's most widely accessed Internet and online news services at no extra charge."

- 24.com
- ABCNews.com
- about.com
- Access Business
- Accordant Health Services
- ADP Global Report/GTIS
- ADP MarketMax
- ADP/ISS
- Advantis
- Affiliated Networks
- Aftermarketnews.com
- Agcast.com
- Alex Brown & Sons
- All Quotes
- Allstarmag.com
- Alpha Micro Systems
- America Online
- American Association of Individual Investors
- American Banker
- American Business Information
- American Century Brokerage
- American Computer Experience (A.C.E.)
- American Reporter
- American Stock Exchange
- Ameritrade
- AMIC.com
- Amuznet.com

- AntiAgingResearch.com
- AP Alert
- APBNews.com
- APIS Corporation
- Arol.com
- Arthur Andersen
- A-T Financial
- AT&T Easylink Services
- AT&T Interchange
- Atlantic Financial
- ATT WorldNet.com
- Audio Highway
- AutoInteractive.com
- Autolink.com
- AutoWire.net
- Avenue Technologies
- Aviationzone.com
- B. Watley Inc.
- Babycenter.com
- Backstage West
- Bank for International Settlement
- BankBoston.com
- BankOnline.com
- Baseline
- Baseline Financial Services
- Bcmovies.com
- Beachley, David
- Bear Sterns Secured Investors
- Beartracker.com
- Bell of Pennsylvania
- Bellsouth
- Big Ticket Productions
- Bigcharts.com
- Billboard Online
- Bio World Today Online
- Bio.org
- Biospace.com
- Bizee.com
- BizSpaceOnline.com
- BizWatch
- Bla-bla.com
- Bloomberg Financial
- Bloomberg.com
- BMI
- Bridge Information Systems
- Bridge Station

- Bridge Telerate
- Bridge-K2
- Briefing.com
- BT Telecom Gold
- Buckmaster Publications
- Bullmart.com
- Bullsession
- Burke, Christensen & Lewis Securities
- Burrelle's Information Services
- Business Dateline
- Business Factory
- Business Library
- Byte.com
- Cambridge Scientific Abstracts
- Canada Stockwatch
- CARL Systems Network
- Carmel High Internet Radio
- CARS.RU
- Carson Group
- Castlenet, LLC
- CCS Coordinated Capital Securities
- CDBeat.com
- Chamber World Network
- Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.
- Chemical News & Intelligence
- Chemicalonline.com
- Chicago Music Web
- Citibank
- Civic.com
- ClariNet Communications
- Clark Street Capital
- Clearstation
- Clevelandlive.com
- ClinDev.com
- Close Up Magazine
- CMP TechInvestor
- CNN.com
- Companylink
- CompuServe
- Compustat
- computer-select.com
- Comtex Scientific Corp.
- Connected Health
- consumerama.org
- Convergence Corporation

- Coopers & Lybrand
- Corporate Executive Solutions
- Coursey.com
- CrainsChicagoBusiness.com
- CrainsClevelandBusiness.com
- Creative Labs, Inc.
- Creativeplanet.com
- CSS Market Data
- Current Drugs Ltd.
- Cyberbase
- Cybernet Trade
- Cyberstocks
- Cybertech
- Daily Stocks
- Daily Ticker
- Data Courier
- Data Link Systems Corp
- Data Pro
- Data Times
- Data Transmission Network- IQ
- DataQuest
- DataStar
- Dbusiness.com
- Delphi Internet Services
- Desktop Data, Inc.
- desmoines.com
- Developer.com EarthWeb
- Dial/Data
- Dialog
- Dialog Select(sm)
- DialogWeb
- Digital City Dallas
- Direct Wire Magazine/
- Urban Style Weekly
- Disclosure
- Discover Brokerage
- Dividend Department
- DoctorDirectory.com
- Dow Jones Interactive
- Dowjones.com
- DowVision
- Dr Koop.com

- Dreyfus Securities
- DSLdigest.com
- Dun & Bradstreet
- DVD.com
- Dynamic Imaging Systems Corp.
- E! Online
- E*Trade Group
- EarningsNet
- EBNK Trading Corporation
- EBSCO Publishing
- Edgar Online
- Electric Library
- Electronic Commerce Today.com
- eLogic
- Energy.com
- EnergyInfoSource.com
- EnergyOnline
- Engineersonline.com
- Ensemble
- Entertainment Industry
- Entertainment Tonight Online
- Entertainment Weekly
- EntryPoint
- Eperks.com
- erzone.net
- ESA-IRS
- eSchwab.com
- E-Systems
- Etalknews.com
- EuroAmerican Group
- EuropeanInvestor.com
- EWatch
- Ex Machina, Inc.
- Excalibur Technologies
- Exchange Market Systems
- Expresso Online
- Facsimile Marketing
- Factset Data Systems
- Farcast
- Farrington & Associates
- Fax Focus, Inc.
- Federal Filings

- Federal News Service
- FederalCourt.com
- Fidelity Investments
- Film Scouts
- Film Worldwide Entertainment
- Financial Intranet (FNTN.com)
- Financial Times Information Services
- FinancialWeb.com
- FINWEB
- First Call Notes
- First Chicago National Bank
- First International Financial
- FIRST!
- Firstrade.com
- Fleet Street
- Florida Trend Online
- Food Ingredients Online
- Fox News Online
- FoxMarketwire.com
- Freerealtime.com
- FT Profile
- Ft.com
- fuelnews.com
- Fwuniversity.com
- Gale Group
- Gartner Group
- General Magic
- Generation Technologies, Inc.
- GEnie
- Gettingit.com
- GigaNet
- Global Business Browser
- Global Market Information
- Global Report
- Global Scan
- Globe and Mail
- GlobeInvestor.com
- Go2Net, Inc.
- Grayfire
- GTE Mainstreet
- GTE Service Corporation
- Harkers (Australia)

- Heads Up
- Health Scout Online
- Health5000.com
- HealthMall- hithmall.com
- Heart Information Network
- Higheryield.com
- HIVandHepatitis.Com
- Hollywood News Calendar
- Hollywoodhotline.com
- Hoovers Online
- Hospitalnetwork.com
- Hotel.Online
- Human Resources Network
- Hydrocarbon Online
- IAC-Insite.com
- IBM InfoMarket
- IBM Petroconnect
- Icount Holdings
- IDD Information Services
- IDD M&A Transactions
- iGuide.com
- IIOnline
- IIT (Saudi Arabia)
- ILX Systems
- Imation Corporation
- IMPOMAG.com Online Magazine
- Indepth Data
- IndieWire.com
- Individual Inc.
- Individual Investor Group
- Industry Insiders
- Industry.net
- IndustryClick.com
- IndustryWatch
- INews
- Infobanco (Peru)
- Infrastructure Defense
- Inquisit
- Insite
- insite2.gale.com
- insitesales.com
- Intell.X
- Intelligent Information
- Intellihealth
- IntellX

- Interactive Data
- Interface Daily.com
- Internet
- Internet Broadcast Systems
- Internet Financial Network
- Internet Movie Database
- Internet Music Report
- Internet Reviews
- Internet Stock Exchange
- Internet.au
- Internet.works
- InternetNews.com
- Investec Securities
- InvestIN.com
- Investorama
- InvestorLinks
- Investor's Edge
- IPO Maven
- IPO-Zone.com
- I-Publishing, Inc.
- IQC Corporation
- IRChannel.com
- iSyndicate
- J.B. Oxford & Co.
- J.P. Morgan
- justquotes.com
- Kinetic Technologies
- KMV Corporation
- Knight-Ridder BusinessBase
- Knight-Ridder Financial
- KPMG Insiders
- KPMG Peat Marwick
- Launch.com
- Law Office Information
- Systems, Inc.,
- Law.com
- Lawmoney.com
- Legi-Slate
- Lucent Technologies
- M.A.I.D. PLC
- Macroworld
- MacVirus
- Managed Care Online
- Market Guide
- Market Page Systems
- Market Voice Satellite Network

- Marketing Direct Concepts
- Marketingcafe.com
- Marketplace Technologies
- MarketScope
- marketspace.news
- MarketTrack
- MarketTrackMX
- MaxMiles.com
- MAXXESS
- MAXXInvest
- MAXXnet
- Mayer & Schweitzer, Inc.
- McGraw Hill
- Aviation Week Group
- Media General Financial
- Medicaldesignonline.com
- Mediconsult.com
- Meridian Emerging Markets
- Merrill Lynch
- Meta Group
- Metropolis Transactive
- Microcap 1000
- Microsoft Network
- Microstrategy
- Mindspring Enterprises
- Money.com
- MoneyCentral
- Moneyclub.com Inc.
- monster.com
- Montgomery Securities
- Morningstar.com
- Motley Fool
- MPOG.com
- Mredgar.com
- Mrgadget.com
- MSNBC.com
- MTV Online
- Muscle Magazine Online
- Musicanet.com
- Musicdirect.com
- Musicnewswire.com
- MySAP.com
- Mysterykitchen.net
- MyTrack
- Nagdeman & Company

- Nasdaq.com
- National Datamax
- National Discount Brokers
- Netlink Solutions
- Netquity
- Netstocksinvestor.com
- NetVest
- Newbeats.com
- NEWS.COM CNET: The Computer Network
- Newsbytes.com
- NewsHub.com
- Newstraders, Inc.
- Newsvest.com
- NEXAGE.COM
- Norby International
- North American Quotations
- Northern Light Technology Corp.
- NotebookNews.com
- OCLC Epic
- Office.com
- OGJ Online
- Olde Discount Brokers
- OMEN Inc.
- One Ecommerce Corporation
- OneChannel, Inc.
- OneSource
- OnHealth.com
- Online Film Critics Society
- Online Networks
- Online USA, Inc.
- Oracle
- Orbit-Questel
- Ovid
- Paradigm Investment Services
- PC Financial Network
- PC Orbit
- PC Quote
- PC Quote Web
- PeopleWeb Communications
- Pharmaceuticalonline.com
- Pharmwire.com
- Pharmwire.net
- PhotonicsNet.com
- Phys.com
- Pointcast

- PoliticsOnline.com
- Portera Systems
- Predicasts
- Preferred Technology
- PRNewswire.com
- PR Newswire for Journalists
- ProDiscount
- professionals Web.com
- Profound
- Profound LiveWire&153;
- ProLaunch.com
- prolyx
- PROMPT
- ProQuest Direct
- Prowler Investment Group
- Q4i
- Quicken.com
- Quote.com
- Quotecentral.com
- Quotes Unlimited
- Quoteserver
- RaceNet
- Radiodigest.com
- RadioMail Corporation
- Raging Bull, Inc.
- Rainbow Pages
- Rapidresearch.com
- RateNet
- React.com
- Real Market Data, Inc.
- Reality Online
- RealTime Quotes
- RealTrick III
- Reel Site, The
- Reel.com
- Remarq Communities, Inc.
- Research Holdings
- Retrieval Technologies, Inc.
- Reuters Australia Briefing
- Reuters Business Alert
- Reuters Business Briefing
- Reuters Company Newsyear
- Reuters Eastern Europe
- Reuters Inc. Link
- Reuters Insurance Briefing
- Reuters MoneyNet

- Reuters Securities 2000/3000 News Service
- Reuters Target News
- Reuters Treasury 200/3000 News Service
- Rock & Roll Casino.com
- RTTrader
- S&P Personal Wealth
- Saritel (Italy)
- SatQuote
- Searle
- Securities Data
- SecurityFocus.com
- Semiconductoronline.com
- Senior World Online
- Shark Information Services
- Sheshunoff Information Services
- Showbizz.Net
- Silvertip Technologies
- Sleep Deprivation Institute needcoffee.com
- Smallcapinvestor.com
- SmartMoney Interactive
- Sonicnet.com
- South Jersey Online
- Southern California Edison
- Sovereign Securities
- Spear Leeds & Kellog
- Spin Magazine Online
- Standard & Poors
- Star Data
- Star Quote
- Stock News Now
- Stock Research Group, Inc.
- StockDetective.com
- StockEdge Online
- Stockgroup.com Media, Inc.
- Stockhouse
- StockMaster
- StockPoint
- StockReporter.com
- Stockselector.com
- StockServer.com
- StockSmart
- StockTools.com
- Stockup.com
- StoryStreet, Inc.
- Street.com

- Streetchat.com
- Strikeprice.com
- StrockSites.net
- suite101.com
- SURETRADES
- T. RoweRice.com
- tech-review.com
- Teenhollywood.com
- Teenwire.com
- Telekurs AG
- Telerate
- Telescan
- The Depot
- The Depoe
 The bigscreeen.com
- TheIPSiteOnline.com
- Thomson Consumer Products
- Thomson Financial
- ThomsonInvest.net
- TIBCO
- Tipnet.com
- Toronto Dominion Bank
- Townsend Analytics, Ltd.
- Trade & Industry ASAP
- Trade Plus
- Trendline (Israel)
- Truckserve.com
- Truck Webusa.com
- TV Online
- UFS Ltd.
- (fka Unilink Financial Services)
- UK Business Browser
- UMI
- Upside Today
- US Business Browser
- USA Network/Targetworlds.com
- USAutonews.com
- UVEST Inc.
- Vegas.com
- Verity
- Virgin Online
- VirtualIR.com
- Wall Street Electronica
- Wall Street Journal Interactive

- Wall Street Source
- Wallstreetcity.com
- Wallstreetguru.com
- Wallstreetlinks.com
- Washed-Update
- Wayfarer Communications
- Web Securities
- Webforia
- WebMD
- WebMetroplex.com
- Webpower.com
- WebTools, LLC
- Webtrends, Inc.
- Westinghouse Electronics
- Window on Wall Street
- WOAI.com
- Women.com
- World Street
- World Wide Quotes
- world webtalk.com
- WUGNET
- Y2KCertified.com
- Y2KInformant.com
- Y2Ktoday.com
- Yahoo
- Your Health Daily
- Yourfunds.com
- Zacks Investment Research
- ZDNet Personal View
- Energy & Environmental Management
- Energy & Power Risk Management Magazine
- Energy Alert
- Energy and Business
- Energy Argus
- Energy Business
- Energy Commerce
- Energy Compass
- Energy Daily
- Energy Info Source
- Energy Insight
- Energy Intelligence Group
- Energy Journal
- Energy Magazine
- Energy Manager
- Energy Markets

- Energy Matters
- Energy NewsData
- Energy Perspective
- Energy Policy
- Energy Report
- Energy Times
- Energy User
- Energy User News
- Energy Week in Review
- Energy West
- Engineered Systems Magazine
- Enhanced Energy Recovery News
- EOS
- European Fuels News
- European Offshore Petroleum Newsletter
- European Petroleum Finance Week
- Financial Times Energy
- First Break/ Offshore Engineer
- Fuel Cell Quarterly
- Fuel Oil News
- Fuel Technology & Management
- Gas Daily
- Gas Markets Week
- Gas Processors Report
- Gas Turbine World Diesel Progress Engines and Drives
- Gas/LPG Markets
- Gas-to-Liquids News
- Generation Week
- Geotimes
- Global Alert
- Global Energy Business
- Global Energy Risk
- Global Power Report
- Gulf of Mexico Drilling Permits
- Gulf of Mexico Drilling Report
- Gulf of Mexico Field Development
- Gulf of Mexico Newsletter
- Gulf of Mexico Rig Locator
- Hart Publications
- HazTECH Publications Inc.
- Hydrocarbon Processing
- I.H.S Energy Group
- Independent Energy
- International Petrochemical Report
- International Petroleum Finance
- International Solar Energy Intelligence Report
- Inside Energy / with Federal Lands

- Jet Fuel Intelligence
- Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology
- Journal of Petroleum Marketing
- Journal of Petroleum Technology
- Kansas Oil Marketer
- Kings Western Coal
- LNG Express
- LPGaswire
- Lubricants World
- Marketscans
- Michigan Oil & Gas News
- Middle East Electricity
- Mine Regulation Reporter
- Mining Engineering
- Mining Record
- Mining World News
- National Coal Association
- National Energy Information
- National Energy Information Center
- National Environmental Technology Centre
- National Oil and Lube News
- National Petroleum
- National Trade Publications
- Natural Gas Focus
- Natural Gas Markets & Regulation
- Natural Gas Week
- Nebraska Energy Office
- Nebraska Petroleum
- NEFTE Compass
- New Fuels Report
- New Technology Week
- NG Magazine
- Nuclear Fuel
- Nuclear Power
- Nuclear Waste News
- Ocean Oil Weekly Report
- Octane Week
- Offshore
- Offshore Drilling Bits
- Offshore Field Development International
- Offshore International Newsletter
- Offshore Magazine
- Offshore Rig Locator
- Offshore Rig Newsletter
- Offshore Rigging
- Oil & Gas Finance Sourcebook

- Oil & Gas Investor
- Oil & Gas Journal
- Oil & Gas Journal Global Hotline
- Oil & Gas World
- Oil Buyers Guide/Bloomberg Financial Mkts.
- Oil Can
- Oil Daily
- Oil Market Intelligence
- Oil Week
- Oil, Gas & Petrochem Equipment
- Oilers Exclusive
- Oilfield Markets
- Oilgram Newswire
- Oilgram Price Report
- Oilman Newsletter
- Oilman Weekly Newsletter
- Oklahoma Electronic Commerce Connection
- Olefinsscan
- Oxy-Fuel News
- Pay Dirt
- Petrochem Magazine
- Petrochemical Alert
- PetroChemical News & International Oil News
- Petroleum Argus
- Petroleum Engineer
- Petroleum Engineer International
- Petroleum Finance Week
- Petroleum Independent
- Petroleum Information
- Petroleum Intelligence Weekly
- Petroleum News Alaska
- PetroMart Business Magazine
- Petroscans
- Pipeline & Gas Industry
- Pipeline & Gas Journal
- Pipeline Digest
- Platts Oilgram News
- Polymerscan
- Power Delivery
- Power Engineering
- Power Engineering International
- Power Magazine
- Power Media Group
- Power Online
- Power Plant Technology
- PowerMart

•

- Refining Economics Report
- Remote Gas Strategies
- Rocky Mountain Oil Journal
- Roustabout
- Russian Oil & Gas Guide
- S P E Drilling
- Skilling Mining Review
- Solventwire
- South Louisiana Drilling Report
- Tankerfaxes
- Technology Century Magazine
- Terminals Magazine
- Texas Energy Week
- Texas Oil Marketer
- Transportation & Storage Week
- United Mine Workers Journal
- US Department of Energy
- US Oil Week
- Utility Automation Magazine
- Utility Business Magazine
- Utility Environment Report
- UtilityGuide
- Water Conditioning & Purification Magazine
- Water Technology
- Waters Information Services
- Waters Market Data Web Wire
- Wordpower and Energy
- World Gas Intelligence
- World Oil
- World Refining
- Yankee Oilman

In addition Seminole also paid for the release to go to a "microlist" of 107 independent journalists who write on energy issues (proprietary - names not available).

APPENDIX J

Economic Assessment Results

Summary of Bus Bar Costs

Levelized Costs for 2012 - 2031

| | | 90% Capacity Factor | | 80% Capacity Factor | | 70% Capacity Factor | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Coal Alternatives | мw | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh |
| Self Build | 600 | \$51.29 | \$30.73 | \$54.10 | \$32.47 | \$57.71 | \$34.70 |
| FMPA Joint Project | 150 | \$52.84 | \$31.74 | \$56.28 | \$33.83 | \$63.70 | \$38.54 |
| Invenergy | 650 | \$58.41 | \$34.55 | \$62.23 | \$36.83 | \$70.70 | \$41.43 |
| Longleaf/LS Power | 400 | \$62.19 | \$36.95 | \$66.74 | \$39.68 | \$72.57 | \$43.18 |
| Peabody | 400 | \$62.85 | \$37.01 | \$69.08 | \$40.69 | \$77.10 | \$45.41 |
| Gas Alternatives | мw | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh | Nominal \$/MWh | PW 2012 \$/MWh |
| Self Build | 500 | \$66.52 | \$38.50 | \$68.09 | \$39.47 | \$70.11 | \$40.73 |
| Invenergy | 516 | \$69.23 | \$39.68 | \$71.20 | \$40.84 | \$73.73 | \$42.33 |
| Southern Co., Orange Cty | 533 | \$72.32 | \$41.68 | \$74.30 | \$42.88 | \$77.33 | \$44.72 |
| Southern Co., Orange Cty | 553 | \$72.53 | \$41.60 | \$75.43 | \$43.23 | \$78.41 | \$44.98 |
| Southern Co., Orange Cty | 645 | \$71.83 | \$41.31 | \$73.56 | \$42.37 | \$75.93 | \$43.81 |
| Southern Co., Orange Cty | 645 | \$72.90 | \$41.69 | \$74.88 | \$42.86 | \$77.47 | \$44.39 |
| Southern Co., St. Lucie Cty | 533 | \$72.99 | \$42.13 | \$75.20 | \$43.48 | \$78.20 | \$45.30 |
| Southern Co., St. Lucie Cty | 533 | \$74.08 | \$42.52 | \$77.34 | \$44.35 | \$80.64 | \$46.30 |
| Southern Co., St. Lucie Cty | 645 | \$72.71 | \$41.85 | \$74.58 | \$43.00 | \$77.13 | \$44.55 |
| Southern Co., St. Lucie Cty | 645 | \$73.61 | \$42.18 | \$76.35 | \$43.72 | \$79.14 | \$45.37 |
| Pasco Cogen | 106 | \$83.14 | \$47.70 | \$85.41 | \$49.05 | \$88.59 | \$50.83 |

1

Economic Results (PWRR)

| Updated Economic Analyses Based on 7/2005 Base Case Present Worth Revenue Requirements (PWRR) in 2005 \$000 for 2006 – 2030 | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Study Description by Base Load Unit | Average Annual PWRR | Average Annual PWRR Cost/ (Savings) | Cumulative PWRR Cost/ (Savings) | |
| 500 MW Self-build Gas-Fired Combined Cycle Unit | 770,653 | 19,903 | 497,568 | |
| 750 MW Self-build Coal Unit | 750,751 | | | |

| Initial Economic Analyses Based on 12/2004 Base Case Present Worth Revenue Requirements (PWRR) in 2005 \$000 for 2006 – 2030 | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Study Description by Base Load Unit | Average Annual PWRR | Average Annual PWRR Cost/ (Savings) | Cumulative PWRR Cost/ (Savings) | |
| 600 MW Self-build Coal Unit and 150 MW FMPA Coal Unit | 682,903 | 4,940 | 123,493 | |
| All Gas Self-build Scenario | 701,952 | 23,988 | 599,705 | |
| 600 MW Purchased Power Coal Unit and 150 MW FMPA Coal Unit | 705,321 | 27,357 | 683,923 | |
| 750 MW Self-build Coal Unit | 677,964 | | | |

2

Cumulative and Annual PWRR Results

Case Description:

Comparison of Coal versus Gas Scenarios

Cumulative PWRR Savings + \$497,568,000 Average Annual PWRR Savings = \$19,903,000 Average Annual Nominal PR Savings = \$49,878,000

Assumptions:

- 2005 Load Forecast
- August 2005 Fuel Price Forecast
- 7 Member Load Commitment after July 2020
- Reliant Peaking Extension
- Calpine CC Extension

Term: 2006-2030

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc.



| | | | | | | | PW |
|------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Year | Coal Case | Gas Case | Difference | Coal Case | Gas Case | Difference | Difference |
| | (05BASEA1) | (05SBCCA1) | | (05BASEA1) | (05SBCC41) | | |
| 2006 | \$69.50 | \$69.50 | \$0.00 | \$1,168,257.000 | \$1,168,321.000 | \$64.000 | \$60.377 |
| 2007 | \$65.80 | \$65.8D | (\$0.00) | \$1,155,427.000 | \$1,155,402.000 | (\$25.000) | (\$22.250) |
| 2008 | \$65.69 | \$65.64 | (\$0.05) | \$1,206,180.000 | \$1,205,245.000 | (\$935.000) | (\$785.044) |
| 2009 | \$66.16 | \$65.96 | (S0.20) | \$1,262,822.000 | \$1,259,011.000 | (\$3,811.000) | (\$3,018.669) |
| 2010 | \$63.32 | \$63.73 | \$0.40 | \$1,258,799.000 | \$1,266,806.000 | \$8,007.000 | \$5,983.296 |
| 2011 | \$64.96 | \$65.26 | \$0.30 | \$1,340,497.000 | \$1,346,766.000 | \$6,269.000 | \$4,419.398 |
| 2012 | \$63.27 | \$66.56 | \$3.29 | \$1,358,947.000 | \$1,429,567.000 | \$70,620.000 | \$46,966,334 |
| 2013 | \$64.73 | \$67.60 | \$2.87 | \$1,439,463.000 | \$1,503,175.000 | \$63,712.000 | \$39,973.697 |
| 2014 | \$68,68 | \$71.42 | \$2.74 | \$1,584,450.000 | \$1,647,625.000 | \$63,175.000 | \$37,393.186 |
| 2015 | \$70.24 | \$72.46 | \$2.21 | \$1,679,262.000 | \$1,732,181.000 | \$52,919.000 | \$29,549.694 |
| 2016 | \$71.41 | \$73.54 | \$2.12 | \$1,770,919.000 | \$1,823,609.000 | \$52,690.000 | \$27,756.435 |
| 2017 | \$73.55 | \$75.85 | \$2.30 | \$1,881,348.000 | \$1,940,225.000 | \$58,877.000 | \$29,260.066 |
| 2018 | \$72.75 | \$74.33 | \$1.58 | \$1,923,229.000 | \$1,964,897.000 | \$41,668.000 | \$19,535.585 |
| 2019 | \$74.26 | \$76.09 | \$1.83 | \$2,028,180.000 | \$2,078,085.000 | \$49,905.000 | \$22,073.030 |
| 2020 | \$74.34 | \$76.70 | \$2.35 | \$1,730,659.000 | \$1,785,456.000 | \$54,797.000 | \$22,864.874 |
| 2021 | \$73.33 | \$76.05 | \$2.72 | \$1,239,041.000 | \$1,285,007.000 | \$45,966.000 | \$18,094.345 |
| 2022 | \$74.76 | \$77.77 | \$3.01 | \$1,304,996.000 | \$1,357,540.000 | \$52,544.000 | \$19,512.972 |
| 2023 | \$76.15 | \$79.32 | \$3.17 | \$1,372,889.000 | \$1,430,101.000 | \$57,212.000 | \$20,043.869 |
| 2024 | \$76.84 | \$80.41 | \$3.58 | \$1,433,886.000 | \$1,500,609.000 | \$66,723.000 | \$22,052.820 |
| 2025 | \$78.23 | \$82.01 | \$3.78 | \$1,503,487.000 | \$1,576,171.000 | \$72,684.000 | \$22,663.215 |
| 2026 | \$79.53 | \$83.51 | \$3.98 | \$1,576,782.000 | \$1,655,705.000 | \$78,923.000 | \$23,215.627 |
| 2027 | \$81.20 | \$85.07 | \$3.87 | \$1,660,251.000 | \$1,739,403.000 | \$79,152.000 | \$21,965.084 |
| 2028 | \$82.34 | \$86.35 | \$4.01 | \$1,740,119.000 | \$1,824,925.000 | \$84,806.000 | \$22,201.979 |
| 2029 | \$83.64 | \$87.94 | \$4.30 | \$1,817,863.000 | \$1,911,268.000 | \$93,405.000 | \$23,069.033 |
| 2030 | \$84.94 | \$89.30 | \$4.36 | \$1,902,617.000 | \$2,000,210.000 | \$97,593.000 | \$22,739.035 |
| - | | | | | | \$1,246,940.000 | \$497,567,990 |

Note: Discount rate is 6.00%

Appendix K



Final Report

Risk Assessment of Base Load Options



July 6, 2005



July 6, 2005



Lane Mahaffey Director of Corporate Planning Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. 16313 North Dale Mabry Highway Tampa, Fl. 33618

Subject: Risk Assessment of Base Load Options Report

Dear Lane:

At your request, we have prepared the attached summary report of the risk assessment of two base load power supply options currently being considered by Seminole. The risk assessment process used to assess the risks of the power supply options being considered are described in more detail in the attached report.

The results of the risk assessment summarized herein depend on numerous considerations and assumptions, which are described in the attached report. While we believe these considerations and assumptions are reasonable for the purposes of this evaluation, we offer no other assurances with respect thereto. To the extent actual conditions differ from those assumed by us herein or from information and assumptions provided to us by others, the results of our evaluation would vary from those shown herein.

Section 1 – Summary of Risk Process and Results, summarizes the risk analysis, results of the risk assessment and summary of our observations and conclusions that are described in more detail in Section 2 – Risk Assessment Process and Development of Risk Variables and Section 3 – Principal Considerations and Assumptions. The Report also includes several appendices which contain more detail and technical information on the risk process and risk variables and a glossary of terms.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide assistance to Seminole in developing a custom risk assessment process and a risk assessment of Seminole's base load power options. We are available to provide any further assistance if necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. BECK, INC.

Jermed. Barnard

Jeanna L. Barnard Principal and Senior Director

Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. Risk Assessment of Base Load Options

Table of Contents

Letter of Transmittal Table of Contents List of Tables List of Figures

Section 1 SUMMARY OF RISK PROCESS AND RESULTS

| 1.1 | Risk Analysis | 1-1 | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 1.2 | Results of Initial Risk Assessment | 1-2 | |
| 1.3 | Summary of Observations and Conclusions | 1-5 | |

Section 2 RISK ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND DEVELOPMENT OF RISK VARIABLES

| 2.1 | Risk Assessment Process | 2- | l |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2.2 | Development of Risk Variables | 2-2 | 2 |

Section 3 PRINCIPAL CONSIDERATIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

This report has been prepared for the use of the client for the specific purposes identified in the report. The conclusions, observations and recommendations contained herein attributed to R. W. Beck, Inc. (R. W. Beck) constitute the opinions of R. W. Beck. To the extent that statements, information and opinions provided by the client or others have been used in the preparation of this report, R. W. Beck has relied upon the same to be accurate, and for which no assurances are intended and no representations or warranties are made. R. W. Beck makes no certification and gives no assurances except as explicitly set forth in this report.

Copyright 2005, R. W. Beck, Inc. All rights reserved.



Table of Contents

List of Figures

| Figure 1 - Member Rate Projection at 90% Confidence Interval | 1-3 |
|--|-----|
| Figure 2 – Comparison of Bus Bar Costs | 1-4 |
| Figure 3 - Difference in Cumulative NPV Costs (Gas Option - Coal Option) | 1-5 |
| Figure 4 – Overview of Risk Assessment Process | 2-1 |
| Figure 5 – Avg. 7x24 Market Price Range (\$/MWh) | 2-4 |
| Figure 6 – Projected Average Natural Gas Commodity Price (\$/MMBtu) | 2-4 |
| Figure 7 – Projected Average Coal Delivered Price (\$/MMBtu) | 2-5 |
| Figure 8 – Projected Average No. 2 Oil Price (\$/MMBtu) | 2-6 |
| Figure 9 – Seminole Power Supply Requirements and Resources | 3-3 |
| | |

APPENDICES

- A. Risk Analysis Tool Set and Process
- B. Price Volatility Term Structures and Correlation Factors
- C. Projected Range of Fuel and Market Prices
- D. Probability Distribution Assumptions for Risk Variables (other than Fuel and Market Prices)
- E. Sample Batch File to execute multiple PROMOD runs and Sample Report Agent Template that extract PROMOD output
- F. Glossary of Terms

1.1 Risk Analysis

A team that included representatives of the Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Seminole) staff and R. W. Beck, Inc. (R. W. Beck) jointly developed a custom risk analysis process to be integrated into Seminoles' long-range generation planning process. This process and the associated risk analysis tools are intended to enhance the information used for decision-making related to power supply alternatives. A further objective was to render Seminole staff self-sufficient in its evaluation of risk issues related to future power supply alternatives.

The initial use of this process was to prepare a risk assessment of two base load power supply options currently being considered by Seminole. The approach included (i) preparing market data inputs (such as gas prices and coal prices), environmental cost inputs, inputs on future generation costs by type of plant (including capital costs, operating costs, etc.) and load forecast inputs; (ii) defining the variability of major inputs that could impact power supply decisions ("risk" variables); and (iii) preparing probability distribution functions (PDFs) or volatility term structures that describe the uncertainty of each "risk" variable. The risk variables addressed by this process are shown in the table below.

| <u>RI</u> | <u>SK VARIABLES</u> |
|-----------|--|
| | Major Loss of Load |
| | Fuel prices |
| | o natural Gas |
| | o coal |
| | o pet coke |
| | o oil |
| | Power Market Prices |
| | Inflation |
| | Environmental Cost (CO2 emissions costs only) |
| | Capital Cost Uncertainty Related to: |
| | o construction costs |
| | construction schedule |
| | o interest Rates |
| | Fixed Cost of Generic Units (base, intermediate and peaking) |



Based on the PDFs and/or volatility defined for each risk variable, the risk assessment process (described further in Section 2.1 and the appendices) uses stochastic modeling and statistical analysis techniques to analyze how in aggregate these risks could impact Seminole's projected annual power costs. These analysis tools are used to assess the risks under the two base load power options currently being considered by Seminole. The results of the risk assessment include a projection of the potential range (with a certain confidence level) and expected outcome of annual power costs and average annual Member Rates under the two options.

1.2 Results of Initial Risk Assessment

The initial risk assessment described herein quantified the relative risks between the "Coal Option" and "Gas Option" power supply portfolios being considered by Seminole for the period from 2006 through 2030 (Study Period). The two options are summarized below:

- Coal Option (or Coal Case)
 - Ownership of 600 MW coal unit on-line 1/1/2012
 - o Participation share of 150 MW in jointly-owned coal unit on-line 1/1/2012
 - o Existing Seminole contracts and resources
 - o New gas-fired generic resources to meet additional capacity requirements
- Gas Option (or Gas Case)
 - Ownership of 516 MW combined cycle unit on-line 1/1/2012
 - Existing Seminole contracts and resources
 - o New gas-fired generic resources to meet additional capacity requirements

Expected Member Rate Projections and Estimated Confidence Interval

Figure 1, below, provides a graphical representation of the results of the risk analysis, as the average annual Member Rate (in \$/MWh), for an expected value and a 90% confidence interval (area between the 5% and 95% confidence estimate) under the 7 Member load forecast scenario The studies considered 7 Member and 10 Member load forecast scenarios. (i.e., the 7 Member scenario represents the status quo and is considered to be the worst case scenario as discussed in Section 2.2). These results are shown for the Coal Option and Gas Option power supply portfolios over the Study Period in Figure 1. From a risk perspective, the level of uncertainty or volatility in the portfolios is proportional to the size of the range between the 5% and 95% estimates. The band between the 5% and 95% estimates represents the 90% confidence interval—in other words, you would expect the average Member Rate to be within this band 90% of the time.



Figure 1 – Member Rate Projection at 90% Confidence Interval

As demonstrated in Figure 1, the mean value and probabilistic range of costs around the average Member Rate is projected to be lower under the Coal Option (blue lines on the graph) than under the Gas Option (red lines on the graph) which indicates less volatility under the Coal Option.

Risk Profile of Coal versus Gas Options

The major difference between the Coal Option (blue lines on the graph) and the Gas Option (red lines on the graph) is that the Coal Option assumes the addition of coal capacity rather than combined cycle gas-fueled capacity assumed in the Gas Option in 2012. To highlight this incremental difference, we have prepared an analysis of the total projected annual "bus-bar" cost (\$/MWh) assuming an 80% capacity factor for the 600 MW coal unit and the 516 MW combined cycle gas-fired unit, as depicted in Figure 2. The range shown in each graph represents a 90% confidence interval.

As demonstrated in the figure, the annual bus bar cost is projected to be lower in every year for the coal unit when compared to combined cycle gas-fueled unit and the risk profile (or uncertainty in costs) estimated by the 90% confidence interval is also projected to be narrower for the coal unit when compared to the combined cycle gas-fueled unit.



Figure 2 – Comparison of Bus Bar Costs

Probability That Power Cost under Gas Option is Less than Coal Option

We have also developed a cumulative probability of the estimated difference in cumulative net present value (NPV) costs between the Gas Option and the Coal Option projected over the Study Period. As shown in Figure 3 below, the cumulative NPV cost difference between the two options is projected to be \$331 million over the Study Period. The figure also shows that there is a 20% probability that the cumulative NPV costs under the Gas Option are projected to be lower than the cumulative NPV costs under the Coal Option. Conversely, there is an 80% probability that cumulative NPV under the Coal Option will be lower than the cumulative NPV under the Gas Option.



Figure 3 – Difference in Cumulative NPV Costs (Gas Option – Coal Option)

1.3 Summary of Observations and Conclusions

Based on the results of our risk analysis and the principal considerations and assumptions used by us in such analysis, which are outlined in Section 4 of this report, we offer the following general observations and conclusions:

- 1. The 90% confidence interval (risk profile) is projected to be narrower and the expected value of the annual average Member Rate (in \$/MWh) is projected to be less under the Coal Option when compared to the Gas Option over the Study Period.
- 2. The annual "bus bar" costs of the 600 MW coal unit when compared to the 516 MW combined cycle gas-fueled unit are projected to be lower every year over the Study Period and the risk profile estimated by the 90% confidence interval of the 600 MW coal unit when compared to the 516 MW combined cycle gas-fueled unit is projected to be narrower over the Study Period.
- 3. The cumulative NPV costs under the Coal Option are projected to be \$331 million less than under the Gas Option over the Study Period.
- 4. There is an 80% probability that the projected cumulative NPV costs under the Coal Option will be lower than under the Gas Option.

2.1 Risk Assessment Process

The risk assessment process developed by Seminole staff and R. W. Beck is designed to supplement and enhance Seminole's current planning process and build upon data and inputs from that existing process. It consists of four basic steps: (1) identifying the risk variables to be analyzed; (2) developing data necessary to represent the volatility, probability and range of values for each key risk variable; (3) developing generation cost data to represent the range of probable dispatches of Seminole's generating resources; and (4) running all of the generation cost scenarios through the risk analyzer model to identify the range and probabilities of the outcomes (results) for each power supply alternative.

An overview of this risk assessment process is shown below in Figure 4. It is explained in more detail in Appendix A.



Figure 4 – Overview of Risk Assessment Process



In the Production Costing portion of the risk analysis process, because variability in fuel prices also causes variability in the economic dispatch of Seminole's generation portfolio and its interaction with the wholesale market, the fuel cost variable and load variability require special handling. It is necessary to perform multiple production costing runs using PROMOD to capture the range of probable dispatches to be considered in conjunction with the next stage of statistical sampling using the "Risk Analyzer" model. To accomplish this, in order to capture the range of Seminole's production costs (related to uncertainty in fuel prices, market prices and Member loads), the risk tools use sampling methods that draw from the PDFs for fuel prices and power prices to create a finite number (30 for each case run) of production costing scenarios that are equally likely to occur (i.e., application of Latin Hypercube sampling technique). The results of the production costing scenarios are stored in a database for further analysis by the "Risk Analyzer" program.

The Risk Analyzer program, a customized model developed for this process, is used to summarize Seminole's total Member power costs and bus bar costs of each new power supply resource being considered. The uncertainty in other risk variables are addressed by the Risk Analyzer based on PDFs defined for specified risk variables. The Risk Analyzer program develops 1,000 simulations of the total power supply costs and bus bar costs based on the defined PDFs, fixed costs inputs from the user and results from the production costing scenarios (i.e., application of Monte Carlo sampling technique). Resulting PDFs and confidence intervals of total power costs and other analyses were developed from the 1,000 simulations.

2.2 Development of Risk Variables

The risk assessment summarized herein, takes into account the following types of risks:

- Major Loss of Load
- Price Risk
- Construction Cost Risk
- Interest Cost Risk
- Cost Risk Related to Inflation
- Environmental Cost Risk

Major Loss of Load

The risk assessment incorporates the risks associated with the potential loss of Member load (i.e., some Member contracts expiring in 2020). Currently, seven of Seminole's ten member systems have extended their long term wholesale power contracts through 2045, and negotiations are continuing with the remaining three Members). Seminole developed two load forecasts scenarios, a 7-Member and a 10-
Member Case. Similar generation expansion plans and production costing analyses were developed for each load forecast scenario. The Seminole risk tools and process provide for probabilities to be assigned to one or more load forecast scenarios, as such are further described in the appendices. For purposes of the initial risk analysis, Seminole selected the 7-Member Case because this case includes the least amount of wholesale load Seminole will serve and is therefore considered to be a worst case scenario for economic justification of a base load capacity commitment.

Price Risk

The risk assessment reflects the range of estimates resulting from the consideration of price volatility. For the Seminole portfolio of resources, the risk category that produces the greatest amount of risk is price risk (i.e., fuel price and wholesale market price). This risk source may be mitigated somewhat through a balanced portfolio that spreads price risks among the various sources, including power market prices and fuel prices. However, despite such mitigation, price risk remains the dominant risk to be considered.

Seminole prepared a base case projection of market prices and fuel prices. The risk assessment methodology involves developing reasonable probability distributions around the forecasted variables of fuel prices and market power prices. These ranges of values illustrate the volatility and uncertainty inherent in the mean value estimates and, therefore, illustrate the risks associated with unknown events. Appendix B sets forth the assumed volatility and uncertainty inherent in the forecasts of fuel prices and market power prices.

Figure 5 below shows the probabilistic ranges around the projected mean value of market prices (average annual prices). For presentation purposes, we have shown the range of values within the "90% confidence interval" - two standard deviations above and below the mean, generally referred to as the "95th" percentile and "5th" percentile values, respectively. Also shown are the 67th percentile and the 33rd percentile values, which represent approximately one standard deviation above and below the mean, respectively.

Figure 6 below shows the projected average annual natural gas price in \$/MMBtu and the probabilistic ranges around the projected mean value.

Section 2



Figure 5 – Avg. 7x24 Market Price Range (\$/MWh)



Figure 6 – Projected Average Natural Gas Commodity Price (\$/MMBtu)



Figure 7 below shows the projected average coal price in \$/MMBtu and the probabilistic ranges around the projected mean value.

Figure 7 – Projected Average Coal Delivered Price (\$/MMBtu)

Figure 8 below shows the projected average distillate oil price in \$/MMBtu and the probabilistic ranges around the projected mean value.



Figure 8 – Projected Average No. 2 Oil Price (\$/MMBtu)

Construction Cost Risk

In addition to fuel and power price risk, the Coal Option and Gas Option introduce certain additional risks associated with new units not yet under construction. Generally, these risks relate to the uncertainty surrounding the ultimate cost to build this future resource. To evaluate these risks, certain input factors have been specified as ranges of values with a corresponding probability distribution function. These ranges of estimates are intended to reflect the uncertainty or potential variability in these input factors. The quantitative assumptions for each of these variables, including a graphical display of the associated PDF, are included in Appendix D. The following is a general discussion of these variables.

As future resources, the financial investment for the Coal Option and Gas Option are uncertain. The risk of potential construction cost increases has been evaluated in terms of the probability of occurrence of cost deviations within the construction cost contingency allowance reflected in the estimated cost of the completed project. Included in the total project cost estimate is a construction cost contingency allowance. According to Seminole there is a 10% contingency allowance included in its technical consultant's feasibility study in the base case construction cost estimates for engineering, procurement and construction (the EPC cost). Seminole, in consultation with its technical consultants, has partitioned this EPC contingency into a 5% portion representing a reasonably anticipated cost overrun allowance with the other 5% representing cost uncertainty (plus or minus). To evaluate the effects of the risks associated with the construction costs, we have incorporated a triangular probability distribution with a most likely value of 5%, a minimum of 0% and a maximum of 10%. A triangular distribution was chosen because of the limited data available to develop a PDF. The only values known were the minimum, maximum and most likely values. The distributions assumed for the Coal Option and Gas Option are illustrated in Appendix D.

To evaluate the effects of the risks associated with the construction schedule delays, we have incorporated a triangular probability distribution (because of the limited data available to develop a PDF) with respect the number of months of construction with a most likely value of no delays and a minimum of the construction schedule being 3 months early to a maximum of a 6 months delay. In evaluating the range of likely scenarios regarding construction under both options, we have also assumed a high degree of correlation between the cost and the schedule. In other words, if some unforeseen event or condition occurs during construction that causes the schedule to be delayed, that event or condition is also very likely to cause an increase in costs. Similarly, adjustments to the contract cost during construction are likely to involve additional work that may impact the schedule. Any variance in the construction cost will also cause a variance in the cost associated with interest during construction (IDC). In the Seminole risk models of fixed costs, IDC is automatically recalculated for different scenarios with respect to construction costs.

Interest Cost Risk

To evaluate the financial risks associated with potential interest rate fluctuations, we have developed PDFs based on historical (over the period 1990 to date) interest rates for the short-term interest rate assumed during the construction period (based on the 3-month T-Bill rates) and the long-term interest rate assumed after commercial operation (based on the 10-year T-Note rates). Based on historical data for the 3-month T-Bill rates, we have incorporated a lognormal probability distribution with respect to the IDC rate, with a mean value of 4.7% and a standard deviation .9%. Based on historical data for the 10-year T-Note rates, we have assumed a lognormal probability distribution with respect to the long-term interest rate, with a mean value of 6% and a standard deviation 1.2%. The PDFs for each of these variables are illustrated in Appendix D.

Cost Risk Related to Inflation

Due to the uncertainty of inflation and the potential impact on future power costs, the Seminole risk tools reflect variability in inflation rates. Based on historical data for inflation rates, we have incorporated a lognormal probability distribution with respect the assumed annual escalation rate with a mean value of 1.9% and a standard deviation of 0.63%. The PDF for this variable is illustrated in Appendix D.

Environmental Cost Risk

The Coal Option and the Gas Option also introduce additional environmental risks. Fossil fuel-fired generating plants are subject to federal, state, and local air and water quality requirements which regulate, among other things, emissions of particulate matter, sulfur dioxide ("SO₂") and nitrogen oxide ("NO_x") into the air; the

transportation, storage and disposal of hazardous and toxic wastes; and discharges of pollutants, including thermal discharges, into the waters of the United States.

New future environmental restrictions and regulations will also affect the costs of fossil-fueled generation. President George W. Bush announced that his Administration supports a multi-pollutant control strategy requiring power plants to reduce emissions of SO_2 , NO_x and mercury as part of a balanced national energy policy. The strategy would be phased in over a reasonable period of time, providing regulatory certainty and offering market-based incentives to help industry meet emissions targets.

In 2002, President Bush announced two initiatives. The first initiative, the Clear Skies Initiative, would reduce nationwide SO_2 , NO_x , and mercury emissions from power plants in two phases. The first phase would begin in 2008 and the second phase would occur in 2018. The second initiative, the Global Climate Change Initiative, would set a voluntary national goal to reduce greenhouse gas emissions intensity, measured as the ratio of greenhouse gas emissions to Gross Domestic Product, by 2012. In addition, various Congressional bills introduced in 2001, 2002 and 2003 would require reductions in air emissions, including carbon dioxide (CO_2), by power plants. The Clean Air Interstate Rule, if promulgated, will in essence address many of the aspects of the Clear Skies Initiative.

Compliance with possible new air quality regulations that may be issued by Federal or State environmental protection agencies under existing legislation could significantly affect the Coal Option and Gas Option. The full impact of the new potential regulations cannot be determined at this time, pending the final promulgation of applicable regulations, the continuing development of the emission allowance market and the possibility of new emission reduction technologies.

Based on discussions with Seminole staff, the Seminole risk assessment does not address the potential impacts of increased costs due to more stringent controls on SO_2 , NO_x and mercury. According to Seminole, the impact on Seminole's average annual power costs would not be greatly affected by increases in the costs of these emissions because of existing Seminole emissions allowance allocations and environmental controls included in the design and construction costs of the new coal units.

The potential costs of controlling CO_2 emissions have been included in the Seminole risk assessment. Based on discussion with Seminole staff, we have estimated that the average price (\$/ton) for CO_2 allowances would be \$5/ton. To reflect the uncertainty in this estimate, based on discussions with Seminole, we have assumed a lognormal PDF with a mean value of \$5/ton (in 2005\$) and a standard deviation of \$1.5/ton.

In addition to the uncertainty related to cost, there is also an uncertainty related to when and if CO_2 emissions controls will be put in place. As shown below, based on discussions with Seminole, we have assumed that there is a 33% probability controls are in place by 2010, 50% by 2015 and 90% by 2020. After adjusting for inflation and the probability of occurrence, the expected costs of CO_2 emissions are shown in the table below. The PDFs assumed for these variables are illustrated in Appendix D.

| | Expected CO ₂ Emissions Costs | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 |
| Estimated Costs C0 ₂ Emissions (\$/ton) with inflation | \$5.39 | \$5.92 | \$6.51 |
| Probability C0 ₂ Controls in Place by this date | 33% | 50% | 90% |
| Expected Cost C0 ₂ Emissions (\$/ton) * | \$1.78 | \$2.96 | \$5.86 |

* The Expected Cost of CO2 Emissions reflects the probability that controls are in place by this date, Cost of CO2 Emissions in 2005 dollars equal to \$5 / ton plus inflation to the date shown.

Section 3 PRINCIPAL CONSIDERATIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

3.1 Principal Considerations and Assumptions

In the course of this risk assessment, we and Seminole staff have made certain assumptions with respect to conditions that may occur in the future. While we believe these assumptions are reasonable for the purpose of this report, they are dependent upon future events and actual conditions may differ from those assumed. We have used and relied upon certain information and assumptions provided by Seminole, as well as certain information and assumptions provided to Seminole by others. While we believe the sources to be reliable, we have not independently verified the information and offer no assurances with respect thereto. To the extent that actual future conditions differ from those assumed herein, the actual results will vary from those forecast. The principal considerations and assumptions used in preparing this report that were made by us or provided to us by Seminole are summarized below.

- 1) The Coal Option includes the construction of a new 600 MW coal plant at Seminole's existing Putnam County site. For purposes of this evaluation, we have assumed the units would have the following:
 - a) commercial operation date of January 1, 2012 based on a January 2007 construction start date and a 60-month construction period;*
 - b) total direct capital cost of the power plant is estimated at \$923,323,000 (in nominal dollars excluding interest during construction)*;
 - c) production fixed and variable costs provided by Seminole per multiple PROMOD output files;
 - d) additional fixed costs associated with property taxes ranging from 1.98% of net plant investment in 2012 to 2.18% of net plant investment in 2030;
 - e) additional fixed costs for insurance ranging from 0.24% of net plant investment in 2012 to 0.29% of net plant investment in 2030; and
 - f) depreciation of the investment on a straight-line basis assuming a 3.1% rate.
- 2) The Coal Option also includes 150 MW of ownership interest in a new jointly owned coal plant. For purposes of this evaluation, we have assumed this unit would have the following operating characteristics:



^{*} Reflects base case estimate assumption. The potential variance in the assumption has been evaluated using an estimated probability distribution of potential outcomes as part of the risk assessment.

- a) commercial operation date of January 1, 2012 based on a January 2007 construction start date and a 60-month construction period;*
- b) total direct capital cost of the power plant is estimated at \$261,406,000 (in nominal dollars excluding interest during construction^{*};
- c) production fixed and variable costs provided by Seminole per multiple PROMOD output files;
- d) additional fixed costs associated with property taxes ranging from 1.98% of net plant investment in 2012 to 2.18% of net plant investment in 2030;
- e) additional fixed costs for insurance ranging from 0.24% of net plant investment in 2012 to 0.29% of net plant investment in 2030; and
- f) depreciation of the investment on a straight-line basis assuming a 3.1% rate.
- 3) The Gas Option includes the construction of a new 516 MW combined cycle gas plant at Seminole's existing Hardee site. For purposes of this evaluation, we have assumed this unit would have the following operating characteristics:
 - a) commercial operation date of January 1, 2012 based on a January 2009 construction start date and a 36-month construction period;^{*}
 - b) total direct capital cost of the power plant is estimated at \$345,661,000 (in nominal dollars excluding interest during construction)*;
 - c) production fixed and variable costs provided by Seminole per multiple PROMOD output files;
 - d) additional fixed costs associated with property taxes ranging from 1.98% of net plant investment in 2012 to 2.18% of net plant investment in 2030;
 - e) additional fixed costs for insurance ranging from 0.24% of net plant investment in 2012 to 0.29% of net plant investment in 2030; and
 - f) depreciation of the investment on a straight-line basis assuming a 3.1% rate.
- 4) For purposes of estimating environmental costs, we have reflected estimated costs of emissions allowances assuming existing environmental cost regulations. We have also included additional costs estimated to be incurred in the future relating to new stricter environmental regulations. A more detailed discussion of existing and future regulations and the estimated future costs of environmental compliance are set forth in Section 3 under the heading "Environmental Risk."
- 5) For purposes of evaluating Seminole's ownership share of the total capital cost for each project, we have calculated interest during construction (IDC) using a probabilistic cost of capital with a mean value of 4.7% and that the total capital costs would be financed from a debt issue with a probabilistic interest rate with a mean value of 6.0% and level principal payments over a 30-year amortization period.

^{*} Reflects base case estimate assumption. The potential variance in the assumption has been evaluated using an estimated probability distribution of potential outcomes as part of the risk assessment.

- 6) For purposes of net present value calculations, we have used a discount rate of 6.0% and a base year of 2005.
- 7) The projections of Seminole's demand and energy requirements for the period 2006 through 2030 are based on the load forecast prepared by Seminole.
- 8) The base case projections of power market prices and fuel prices for the Study Period were prepared by Seminole.
- 9) The production costing analyses from PROMOD of the projected output, fuel costs and other operating costs were prepared by Seminole.
- 10) In preparing the projections used in our quantitative risk assessment, we have relied on the principal assumptions used to quantify the volatility and uncertainty of the defined "risk variable" as set forth in Appendices B, C and D.
- 11) We have assumed that all of the power purchase contracts and generating units in Seminole's Existing Power Supply Portfolio will continue to operate during each year until the end of their respective contract terms or estimated useful lives (see Figure 9 below).



Figure 9 – Seminole Power Supply Requirements and Resources

The projections herein have been prepared based on the assumption that all contracts, agreements, statutes, rules and regulations (hereinafter described as "contractual and

Section 3

legal requirements") that have been relied upon by us in reviewing or preparing projections will be fully enforceable in accordance with their terms and conditions.

The projections of electric power and energy requirements for Seminole are based on Seminole's approved load forecast and an inherent assumption that the Florida region which includes the Seminole service territory will continue to experience economic growth consistent with that forecast. The projected wholesale power costs under the Coal Option and Gas Option have been projected assuming a relative status quo situation from the standpoint of market structure, through the year 2030. Changes in costs, technology, legislation and regulation could affect the considerations and assumptions.

Appendix A – Risk Analysis Tool Set and Process

Seminole Risk Analysis Tool Set

The Seminole Risk Analysis Tool Set is a set of customized models to assist Seminole to (i) evaluate and compare on a consistent basis individual power resources alternatives that could be added to Seminole's existing portfolio of resources, and (ii) evaluate its total and incremental power supply costs with one or more generic and specific alternative power resources added to Seminole's existing portfolio of resources. The models include customized spreadsheets and programs incorporated into Seminole's existing processes and include probabilistic techniques (e.g., using the Excel Add-in "Crystal Ball") to evaluate the projected costs and risks of power supply resources and alternative portfolios. The overall process is shown below:



The set of programs and associated inputs and outputs are set forth in the flow chart set below. Specifically the risk analysis programs and/or processes developed by R. W. Beck include:

- Stochastic Scenario Generator (SCENGEN) Excel based program using Visual Basic that develops monthly factors for a specified number of Scenarios for fuel prices and power prices
- PROMOD Input Generator (INPUTGEN) Excel based program using Visual Basic that applies monthly factors from each Scenario generated by SCENGEN to fuel and power prices and develops a set of PROMOD input files

 Risk Analyzer (RISK ANALYZER) – Excel based program with Crystal Ball add-in that is based on user developed PDF, fixed costs inputs from the user, data from the PROMOD runs and total power supply costs with one or more generic and specific alternative power resources added to Seminole's existing portfolio of resources are developed

Other tools and processes developed include:

- Templates (using New Energy's Report Agent) to extract data from output files of PROMOD runs and put the data in a Microsoft Access database
- Excel spreadsheets that develop results graphs and charts

Appendix A



Risk Analysis Process

Following is a general outline of the risk analysis process.

- 1. The risk analysis process should be reviewed and refined to determine the risk variables that will be considered in the risk analysis. Following are the risk variables that have been determined in this initial analysis to be important in the power supply decision.
 - Major Loss of Load (e.g., Loss of Member Load)
 - Fuel prices
 - o Natural Gas
 - o Coal
 - Pet coke
 - o Oil
 - Power Market Prices
 - Inflation
 - Environmental Costs (CO2 emissions costs only)
 - Capital Costs Uncertainty Related to:
 - Construction Costs
 - Construction Schedule
 - o Interest Rates
 - Fixed cost of Generic Units (Base, Intermediate and Peaking)
- 2. The following initial set up process is required:
 - 2.1. Develop volatility term structures and correlation factors for fuel and power prices for input into the Stochastic Scenario Generator (SCENGEN). See Appendix B for the assumptions used in the initial analysis.
 - 2.2. Determine the number of fuel and power prices Scenarios desired (e.g. 30).
 - 2.3. Execute SCENGEN to develop fuel and power prices factors file.
 - 2.4. Verify that the fuel price and power price ranges produced by the volatility term structures and the 30 scenarios are reasonable. See Appendix C for the results from the initial analysis.
 - 2.5. Determine probability distribution functions for input into Risk Analyzer. See Appendix D for the results from the initial analysis.
 - 2.6. Develop the other "fixed cost" data required for existing resources and contracts for input into RISK ANALYZER.

- 3. For each power supply alternative, the following process is required to generate the production costing data for the n Scenarios:
 - 3.1. For each set of PROMOD files (one for each load forecast considered), execute the PROMOD Input Generator (INPUTGEN) that applies monthly factors from each Scenario generated by SCENGEN to fuel and power prices and develops a set of PROMOD input files.
 - 3.2. Execute Batch file which executes PROMOD and produces output for each Scenario (Sample Batch file text is shown in Appendix E).
 - 3.3. Execute Template (using New Energy's Report Agent) to extract data from output files of PROMOD and puts the data in a Microsoft Data Base (Sample Batch file text to process multiple PROMOD output files through Report Agent is shown in Appendix E).
- 4. For each power supply alternative a separate version of the RISK ANALYZER spreadsheet is required to be developed and the following tasks are required:
 - 4.1. Define fuel and generation categories.
 - 4.2. Pull in Fixed Costs information for existing resources and contracts.
 - 4.3. Import in Production Costing data for this power supply alternative.
 - 4.4. Build out New Resource information sheet for each new generating resource option being considered in the power supply alternative.
 - 4.5. Bench-mark deterministic/base case results of RISK ANALYZER to results from Seminole's Corporate Planning Model.
 - 4.6. Execute Crystal Ball to produce "N" Monte Carlo simulation results (e.g. N = 1000 simulations).
 - 4.7. Extract results data and produce summary graphs.

Appendix B – Price Volatility Term Structures and Correlation Factors

Market and Fuel Price Volatility Inputs

In the portfolio risk analysis, market prices are used as the "underlying markets" from which the instruments (generating assets, purchase power contracts, etc.) in the portfolio derive their value.

- Price inputs include (see the Table 1 below):
 - Power prices: This includes the FRCC hourly power price and capacity prices for the region.
 - Fuel prices: This model included monthly fuel prices for coal, oil, nuclear, and natural gas.

| Parameter | Comment | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Market Price (\$/MWh) | Base case projection of market prices. | |
| Fuel Price (\$/MMBtu) | Base case projection of fuel prices. | |
| Volatility | | |
| Medium- and Long-Factor Volatility | Volatility factors for two-factor model. | |
| Medium-Factor Reversion Rate | Describes how quickly the volatility reverts to the long-factor. | |
| Medium-Factor Seasonality | Changes volatilities by month. | |

Table 1 Price and Volatility Parameters for Model

Three components define the prices for both the underlying power and fuel markets:

Market Prices: The prevailing market price at which market participants are willing to commit to today for delivery of an asset at a defined future date and delivery point. Payment is made at the time of delivery.

Volatilities: Measures the expected range or band within which the forward price path, as it converges into spot prices, may occur within some confidence interval.

Correlations: A measure of how the value of one variable changes if another variable is changed—in this case the correlation between the power and the fuel markets.

Base Case projected monthly market and fuel prices were provided by Seminole.

Price Volatilities

The volatilities used in this analysis were developed from historical forward curves, historical forecasts, and stochastic market price simulations using the R.W. Beck's

structural market model. Historical forward curves from MegaWatt Daily were used to develop the medium-factor volatility, mean reversion, and seasonality parameters. The Entergy market was used as a proxy for the Florida volatility factors. Monthly volatilities are calculated from historical forwards curves by estimating the standard deviation of daily returns. Daily returns are the natural log of the change in price from one day to the next.

Return = $\ln(F_t/F_{t-1})$, where F is the forward price of a monthly contract

By evaluating the standard deviation of returns by time to maturity (difference between the trade date and the contract date in months) the monthly volatilities against time to maturity were developed.

An analysis of historical prices indicates a great deal of volatility with a mean reversion behavior in prices, which is the tendency in prices to revert to some long-term level and not to drift off to higher and higher levels. Historical monthly volatilities and volatility term structures can estimated by medium- and long-factor volatilities and mean reversion rates. Based on a historical analysis of market price volatilities, for this analysis, a medium volatility of 50% with a 400% mean reversion rate was assumed.

We estimated long-factor volatility using two techniques. First, thirty MarketPower simulations were analyzed to determine how prices change with changes in load, fuel, and inflation inputs. The range of long-factor volatilities from the simulations ranged from 5% to 12%. The lower volatility occurs when the model is allowed to build new generation in each simulation. In this case, the market corrects for changing fuel prices and load levels. The higher volatility occurs when the capacity expansion plan is fixed. Under this scenario, a base case is run and then the units that were built for that case are forced on all the simulations.

Alternatively, we computed the changes in the national average electricity price forecasts from year to year based on historical electricity price forecasts develop by the Energy Information Agency (EIA) from 1996 through 2004. The standard deviations of these changes were then graphed to look at the long-factor volatility. The range of these volatilities was 4% to 10%. For this analysis, we have assumed 5% for the long-factor volatility.

The resulting volatility term structure for market prices are show in Figure 1 below. As demonstrated in the graph, because of mean reversion, the estimated volatility over term tends to revert to the long-term volatility.

Fuel volatilities were calculated in a similar fashion as the power volatilities. To estimate natural gas volatilities, we used historical Henry Hub Natural Gas NYMEX forward prices for the medium-factor and historical EIA forecasts for the long-factor. For oil, coal, nuclear, and loads we used historical EIA forecasts. The resulting volatility term structure for gas prices is shown below in Figure 2. As demonstrated in the graph, because of mean reversion, the estimated volatility over term tends to revert to the long-term volatility.

Appendix B



Figure 1 – Volatility Term Structure for Market Prices



Figure 2 – Volatility Term Structure for Gas Prices

Appendix B

Table 2 presents a summary of the annual volatilities and mean reversion rates used in the model for power and fuels. Because the volatility assumption for oil and coal prices has only a long-term component, the volatility term structure is flat and equal to the long term volatility throughout the entire study period.

| Table 2 Volatility and Mean Reversion Rates | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Medium Term Volatility ¹ | Mean Reversion Rate² | Long Term Volatility ¹ | |
| Power | 50% | 400% | 5% | |
| Natural Gas | 50% | 400% | 7% | |
| Oil | | | 8% | |
| Coal | | | 6% | |

¹ Volatility measures the magnitude of percentage changes in prices over time, in annualized terms. Volatility equals the price return's standard deviation over time.

² Mean-Reversion is the price behavior in which spot and forward prices revert to an equilibrium or "mean" level, typically a price in energy markets or a yield in other markets. The "spot" price mean reverts to the long-term level of prices at a speed given by the mean-reversion rate. A 400% mean reversion rate implies that the then current volatility will revert exponentially to the long-term volatility rate with a time scale of 3 months.

Correlation Assumptions

Correlation is a measure of how the value of one variable changes if another variable is changed. Tables 3 and 4 set forth the correlation assumptions for the medium and long term correlations.

| | Power | Gas | Coal | PetCoke | Oil6 | Oil2 |
|---------|-------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| Power | 1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Gas | 0.5 | 1 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Coal | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| PetCoke | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Oil6 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Oil2 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 |
| C7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 4 Long Term Correlations¹

| - | Power | Gas | Coal | PetCoke | Oil6 | Oil2 |
|---------|-------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| Power | 1 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Gas | 0.75 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Coal | 0.5 | 0.25 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| PetCoke | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Oil6 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Oil2 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.9 | 1 |
| C7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹ Correlation is a statistical measure of the relationship between the behaviors of two price processes. Perfect positive correlation implies that the percentage change in the two prices is always the same. Perfect negative correlation implies that the percentage change in one of the prices is exactly equal to the negative percentage change in the other price. Zero correlation, or no correlation, results in the two price processes being entirely independent of each other.

Appendix C – Projected Range of Fuel and Market Prices

The following charts set forth the probability distribution assumptions for prices and the stochastic price scenarios produced by the SCENGEN program.

Power Price Range



Appendix C







Appendix C



Coal Price Range





C-5

Appendix C



Pet Coke Price Range



Appendix C





No. 2 Oil Price Range





Appendix C



No. 6 Oil Price Range



Appendix C





Appendix D – Probability Distribution Assumptions for Risk Variables (other than Fuel and Market Prices)

| Inflation | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Mean | 1.90% | |
| Std. Dev. | 0.63% | |
| Correlated wit | th: | Coefficient |
| LT Inter | rest Rate | 0.70 |
| | Lognormal Distrib | 4.00% |

|--|

| Mean | 4.90% |
|-----------|-------|
| Std. Dev. | 0.98% |

Correlated with:

LT Interest Rate



Coefficient



Long-Term Interest Rate Mean 6.00% 1.20% Std. Dev. Correlated with: Coefficient 0.70 Inflation 0.90 **IDC** Rate Lognormal Distribution 4.00% 10.00% 8.00% 8.00%

Generic Fixed Cost Uncertainty

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | 0.900 |
|-----------|-------|
| Likeliest | 1.000 |
| Maximum | 1.100 |



CO2 Emissions Costs in Place in 2010



CO2 Emissions Costs in Place in 2015



CO2 Emissions Costs in Place in 2020



CO2 Allowance Price – Real - 2005 \$/Ton (2010)



CO2 Allowance Price - Real - 2005 \$/Ton (2015)

| \$5.00 | |
|-------------|---|
| \$1.50 | |
| h: | Coefficient |
| ce in 2010 | 0.80 |
| ce in 2020 | 0.80 |
| Lognormal D | istribution |
| | \$5.00 \$1.50 h: ce in 2010 ce in 2020 Lognormal D |



CO2 Allowance Price - Real – 2005 \$/Ton (2020)



New 600 MW Coal Unit – Construction Period (Months)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | 57 |
|-----------|----|
| Likeliest | 60 |
| Maximum | 66 |


New 150 MW Coal Unit – Construction Period (Months)



New 516 MW Combined Cycle Unit – Construction Period (Months)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | 33 |
|-----------|----|
| Likeliest | 36 |
| Maximum | 42 |



New 600 MW Coal Unit - Contingency Costs (\$000)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | \$0 |
|-----------|----------|
| Likeliest | \$45,914 |
| Maximum | \$91,828 |



New 150 MW Coal Unit – Contingency Costs (\$000)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | \$0 |
|-----------|----------|
| Likeliest | \$13,000 |
| Maximum | \$26,000 |



New 516 MW Combined Cycle Unit – Contingency Costs (\$000)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

| Minimum | \$0 |
|-----------|----------|
| Likeliest | \$17,283 |
| Maximum | \$34,566 |



Appendix E – Sample Batch File Text to Execute Multiple PROMOD Runs and Process Multiple PROMOD Output Files Through Report Agent

Sample Batch File Text to Execute Multiple PROMOD Runs

(Note: Batch File Name Must Have File Extension of *.RUN)

```
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 000.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 001.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 002.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 003.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 004.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 005.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 006.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 007.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 008.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 009.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 010.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 011.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 012.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 013.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 014.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 015.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 016.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 017.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 018.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 019.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 020.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 021.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 022.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 023.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 024.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 025.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 026.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 027.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 028.in
%4 C:\PM_86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 029.in
%4 C:\PM 86030\PROMAPD.exe C:\PROMOD\RISK\BASE05A1 030.in
  Statement to Execute PROMOD
                               Name and Location of Each PROMOD
                                      Input File to Run
```

Sample Batch File Text to Process Multiple PROMOD Output Files through Report Agent

(Note: Batch File Name Must Have File Extension of *.RAB)

```
/*RAF file list
```

```
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 000.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 001.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 002.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 003.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 004.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 005.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 006.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 007.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 008.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 009.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 010.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 011.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 012.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 013.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 014.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 015.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 016.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 017.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 018.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 019.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1_020.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 021.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 022.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 023.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 024.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 025.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 026.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 027.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 028.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 029.RAF
N:\002614\035567\Final\Output\BASE05A1 030.RAF
```



Directory Containing the PROMOD Results Files

Name of Each PROMOD Results File to Batch Process in Report Agent

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Assumption: An estimated value or input to an analysis or model.

<u>Confidence Interval</u>: An interval that is expected to bracket the true value of a forecast value with some specified odds. This interval is called the confidence interval, and the specified odds are known as confidence coefficient. Thus a 90% confidence interval for a given forecast value implies that in the long run the computed limits of the interval will include the true value of the forecast value 90 times in 100.

<u>Correlation</u>: A statistical measure of the relationship between the behaviors of two price processes. Perfect positive correlation implies that the percentage change in the two prices is always the same. Perfect negative correlation implies that the percentage change in one of the prices is exactly equal to the negative percentage change in the other price. Zero correlation, or no correlation, results in the two price processes being entirely independent of each other.

Deterministic: Will happen with 100% certainty; carries no risk. Opposite of stochastic.

<u>Distribution</u>: The range of possible outcomes with associated probabilities. Useful distributions include normal and lognormal.

<u>Energy Portfolio</u>: The total collection of energy-related physical and contractual assets and obligations held by an energy market participant that impacts its financial performance and risk exposures. Such assets and obligations may include, but are not limited to, generating plants, power and fuel contracts, transmission and transportation contracts, wholesale and retail sales obligations, etc.

<u>Forecast Value</u>: A value calculated by the forecast formula during an iteration of a Monte Carlo simulation.

<u>Forward Price</u>: The price that market participants are willing to commit to today for future delivery of a commodity over a specific time period. The price assumes that payment is made at time of delivery.

<u>Forward Price Curve:</u> A continuous series of Forward Prices for a commodity over multiple future delivery periods.

<u>Future</u>: A standardized forward contract offered by a central trading exchange (such as the New York Mercantile Exchange, or NYMEX). Characterized by typically greater liquidity and counterparty risk only with respect to the Exchange.

<u>Hedge (or Hedge Contract)</u>: The financial product or asset used to offset risk.

Hedging: The process of entering into Hedge Contracts in order to minimize risks.

Implied Volatility: The volatility implied from the market option price.

Latin Hypercube Sampling: A sampling method that divides an assumption's probability distribution into intervals of equal probability.

Lognormal Distribution: A type of distribution often used in financial modeling. Lognormal prices are always positive.

Mean: The familiar arithmetic average of a set of numerical observations.

<u>Mean-Reversion</u>: The price behavior in which spot and forward prices revert to an equilibrium or "mean" level, typically a price in energy markets or a yield in other markets.

<u>Mean-Reversion Rate</u>: The "spot' price mean reverts to the long-term level of prices at a speed given by the mean-reversion rate.

<u>Monte Carlo Simulation</u>: The use of random number statistical sampling to approximate the shape of a forecast distribution. Within each trail of a Monte Carlo simulation, a value from each assumption's probability distribution is randomly selected. Using Monte Carlo sampling to approximate the shape of a forecast distribution requires a large number of trails.

<u>New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX)</u>: An exchange offering energy futures and options contracts for the U.S. market.

<u>Normal Distribution</u>: A type of distribution used often in financial markets, and the most basic statistical distribution. Normally distributed variables are symmetrically distributed around the mean.

<u>Normally Distributed Random Variable</u>: A random variable which – when observed many times – "creates" a normal distribution.

Off-Peak: All the hours of the week not covered by the On-peak hours. See On-Peak.

<u>On-Peak</u>: Used in electricity to refer to the hours of the day corresponding to high-demand period. These hours are standardized for use in contracts for delivery of electricity and vary across regions of the United States.

<u>Optionality</u>: The economic value of being able to choose. Can be financially expressed in an option contract.

<u>Peak</u>: A period of time during the day corresponding to greatest demand and highest prices.

Portfolio: A collection of assets and financial positions based on such assets.

<u>Price Forecast</u>: An estimate of the expected spot price of a commodity at some future point in time.

<u>Price Risk</u>: The uncertainty of an entity's financial performance due to uncertain future price levels.

Probabilistic Model: A system or model whose output is a distribution of possible values.

<u>Probability</u>: The likelihood of an event.

Probability Distribution: A set of all possible events and their associated probabilities.

Random: See Stochastic.

Random Variable: See Normally Distributed Random Variable.

<u>Random Walk</u>: A "walk" in which each step taken is purely random and independent of the steps previously taken.

<u>Risk</u>: The potential impact of unexpected change.

Spot Price: The commodity's price for immediate or next day's delivery.

<u>Standard Deviation (STD)</u>: Used in distribution analysis, describes the width of a distribution. Indicates probability of a variable or price failing within a certain width or band around the man. (A price will fall roughly within one standard deviation 66% of the time; two STD 95% of the time; and three 99% of the time. These approximations are exact in the case of a normally distributed variable.

Stochastic: Random, unpredictable. "Opposite" of deterministic.

<u>Stochastic Term</u>: The term in a mathematical equation or model for a random variable which carries all the randomness. "Opposite" of the deterministic or drift term.

<u>Triangular Distribution</u>: A type of distribution used often when you have limited data. In a triangular distribution, the minimum value, the maximum value and the most likely value are specified. The most likely value, which is within the range of the minimum and maximum values, forms a triangle with the minimum and maximum values.

<u>Term Structure</u>: The structure of variable or model parameter across time. Most common term structures are for forward price and volatilities.

<u>Underlying Price</u>: Depending on context, either the price on which a contract is contingent, or the price stripped of seasonality effects.

<u>Variable</u>: A term for a value that exhibits stochastic behavior. A variable changes over time with uncertainty and risk.

<u>Variance</u>: A statistical measure of how data within a distribution are dispersed around the mean. The square root of variance is the *standard deviation*.

<u>Volatility</u>: Measures the magnitude of percentage changes in prices over time, in annualized terms. Volatility equals the price return's standard deviation over time.

Volatility Term Structure: The volatility values across time.

<u>Wholesale Market</u>: A market defined by the sale of energy in bulk amounts primarily between producers, marketers and large end-users. In the case of the U.S. electricity market, represents the non-retail portion of sales and has experienced the first effects of deregulation.

APPENDIX L SEMINOLE MEMBERS' CONSERVATION AND DSM OFFERINGS

| | | | | | | | Load Management | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Consumer Awareness & Recommendation | Interruptible Rate | Lighting Conversion | Energy Loans | Energy Surveys | Energy Audits | Direct Load Control | Voltage Control | Generators |
| Central | X | | | | | X | X | X | X |
| Clay | X | | Х | X | X | | | X | X |
| Glades | X | X | | | | X | | | X |
| Lee | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Peace River | Х | | | | | X | | | X |
| Sumter | Х | X | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Suwannee | | | | | | | X | | X |
| Talquin | X | | | | | X | | | X |
| Tri-County | | | | | | X | | | |
| Withlacoochee | X | | x | | | X | | X | Х |